



# ConTeXt

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
18 decembrie 2018



|  |
|--|
| <code>\AfterPar {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\AMSTEX</code>   |
| <code>\AmSTeX</code>   |
| <code>\And</code>  |
| <code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code><br>* on dezactivat da fixat   |
| <code>\acute {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupcollector  |
| <code>\adapteazaaspect [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 inaltime = max DIMENSION<br>linii = NUMMER                    |
| <code>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \definefontfeature   |
| <code>\adaptpapersize [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie |
| <code>\addfeature [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\addfeature {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\addfontpath [...*,...]</code><br>* PATH   |
| <code>\addtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \dots<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\adubuffer [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small></p>   |
| <p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\adumarcaje [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <small>OPT</small> nc sp in</p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrid [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* reset subsol sus <small>OPT</small> ni funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>  |
| <p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code></p> <p>* marcaj reset boxes <small>OPT</small> tot hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime</p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>  |
| <p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazarama [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 sus antet text <small>OPT</small> subsol <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>  |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetari [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <small>OPT</small> nc sp in</p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\afiseazatiparire</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>  |
| <p><b>\aftersplitstring</b> ... \at ... \to ...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\aftertestandsplitstring</b> ... \at ... \to ...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\aldin</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\aldininclinat</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\aldinitalic</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\alignbottom</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\aligned</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\alignedbox</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\alignedline</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br/>spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br/>spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><b>\alignhere</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\alignmentcharacter</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\aliniatcentru</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\aliniatdreapta</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\aliniatstanga</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\allinputpaths</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\alphabeticnumerals</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEREFN
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

```
1 NAME
  OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```



|   |
|---|
| <code>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME            |
| <code>\appendtoks \^1... \to \^2...</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME            |
| <code>\appendtoksonce \^1... \to \^2...</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME        |
| <code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                   |
| <code>\apply {...} {...}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT                     |
| <code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code><br>* NAME                           |
| <code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT               |
| <code>\applytocharacters \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT            |
| <code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT        |
| <code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| <code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringline \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| <code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringword \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| <code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\arabicdecimals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\arabicexnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\arabicnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\arg {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\asciistr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\ascundeblocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME OPT   |
| <code>\assignalfadimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 DIMENSION<br>5 DIMENSION         |
| <code>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\assigndimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 DIMENSION<br>5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assignifempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\assigntranslation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 SPRACHE = TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\assignvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1 mic mediu mare TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\assignwidth {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 ajustat broad DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 TEXT<br>4 DIMENSION   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ assumelongusagecs $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ astype $\{\dots\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ ATTACHMENT $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment<br>instances: attachment |
| $\backslash$ attachment $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment                          |
| $\backslash$ autocap $\{\dots\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ autodirhbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ autodirvbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ autodirvtop $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ autoinsertnextspace   |
| $\backslash$ autointegral $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                               |
| $\backslash$ automathematics $\{\dots\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ autopagestaterealpage $\{\dots\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ autopagestaterealpageorder $\{\dots\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ autosetups $\{\dots, \dots\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ autostarttext ... $\backslash$ autostoptext   |
| $\backslash$ availablehsize  |
| $\backslash$ averagecharwidth  |
| $\backslash$ BeforePar $\{\dots\}$<br>* BEFEHL   |

|  |
|--|
| \Big ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \Bigg ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \Biggl ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \Biggm ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \Biggr ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \Bigl ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \Bigm ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \Bigr ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL   |
| \backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL   |
| \backgroundline [...] {...}<br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \bar {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \baraculoare [...,*...]<br>* COLOR   |
| \barainteractiune [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune  |
| \BAR {...}<br>* CONTENT<br>instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes<br>underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar |
| \hiddenbar {...}<br>* CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash nobar \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT        |
| $\backslash overbar \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT      |
| $\backslash overbars \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT     |
| $\backslash overstrike \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash overstrikes \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash underbar \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT     |
| $\backslash underbars \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT    |
| $\backslash underdash \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT    |
| $\backslash underdashes \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash underdot \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT     |
| $\backslash underdots \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT    |
| $\backslash underrandom \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash underrandoms \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT |
| $\backslash understrike \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash understrikes \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \basegrid [...,..*=...,...] *   nx           = NUMMER     ny           = NUMMER     dx           = NUMMER     dy           = NUMMER     factor       = NUMMER     scala        = NUMMER     xstep        = NUMMER     ystep        = NUMMER     offset       = DIMENSION     xoffset      = DIMENSION     yoffset      = DIMENSION     aliniere     = centru     unitate      = cm mm in pc pt bp     stil         = STYLE BEFEHL     culoare      = COLOR     culoarerigla = COLOR     grosimerigla = DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinebottom </pre>  |
| <pre> \baselineleftbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \baselinerightbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \bbordermatrix {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \bbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \beginBLOCK [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \endBLOCK 1   + - NAME      OPT      OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>  |
| <pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>  |
| <pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>  |
| <pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>  |
| <pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>  |
| <pre> \bigbodyfont </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\bigg ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigger</code>  |
| <code>\biggl ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\biggm ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\biggr ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigl ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigm ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigr ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigskip</code>   |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri<br>latime = DIMENSION<br>inaltime = DIMENSION<br>x = NUMMER<br>y = NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code><br>* preferinta <sup>OPT</sup> aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong<br>implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb<br>inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline<br>NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION<br>NAME |
| <code>\blap {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\bleed [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupbleeding<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\bleedheight</code>   |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code>  |
| <code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\blockuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>  |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code>   |
| <code>\boldface</code>   |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\boxcursor</code>  |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER  |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code>   |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\breakhere</code>  |
| <code>\breve {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code><br>*    inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>                                |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code><br>*    inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>                        |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code><br>*    inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>                        |



|   |
|---|
| \TABLEhead [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTABLEhead<br>* inherits: \setupTABLE  |
| \TABLEnext [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTABLEnext<br>* inherits: \setupTABLE  |
| \TC [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTC<br>* inherits: \BTD   |
| \TD [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTD<br>* nx = <sup>OPT</sup> NUMBER<br>ny = NUMBER<br>nc = NUMBER<br>nr = NUMBER<br>n = NUMBER<br>m = NUMBER<br>actiune = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupTABLE  |
| \TDs [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTDs<br>* NAME   |
| \TH [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTH<br>* inherits: \BTD   |
| \TN [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTN<br>* inherits: \BTD   |
| \TR [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTR<br>* inherits: \PTsetupTABLE  |
| \TRs [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTRs<br>* NAME   |
| \TX [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTX<br>* inherits: \BTD   |
| \TY [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTY<br>* inherits: \PTsetupTABLE  |
| \btxabbreviatedjournal {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \btxaddjournal [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \btxalwayscitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authorityyear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE |
| \btxalwayscitation [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear<br>2 REFERENCE  |

```
\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btخالauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btخالdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btخالdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  totdeauna douafete
2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \btxdoifnot {.^1.} {.^2.} 1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} 1  totdeauna douafete 2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} 1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \btxdoifuservariableelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} 1  KEY 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxexpandedjournal {.^*} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxfield {.^*} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxfieldname {.^*} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxfieldtype {.^*} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxfirstofrange {.^*} *  volume pages </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxflush {.^*} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxflushauthor [.^1.] {.^2.} 1  num normal normalsh<sup>OPT</sup>t inverted invertedshort 2  autor editor </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxflushauthorinverted {.^*} *  autor editor </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {.^*} *  autor editor </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxflushauthorname {.^*} *  autor editor </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| \btxflushauthornormal {...}<br>* autor editor   |
| \btxflushauthornormalshort {...}<br>* autor editor  |
| \btxflushsuffix   |
| \btxfoundname {...}<br>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  |
| \btxfoundtype {...}<br>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  |
| \btxhiddencitation [...]<br>* REFERENCE   |
| \btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE                      |
| \btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| \btxhybridcite {...}<br>* REFERENCE   |
| \btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 KEY = VALUE |
| \btxlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE                    |
| \btxlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE   |

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btxloadjournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\btxsavjournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

\* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{buildmathaccent}$ {...} {...}<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextaccent}$ {...} {...}<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma}$ {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot}$ {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla}$ {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextgrave}$ {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextmacron}$ {...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextognek}$ {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{butoaneinteractiune}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...]<br>1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune<br>2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{buton}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} [...]<br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} {...}<br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune<br>3 TEXT<br>4 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{BUTTON}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} [...]<br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE<br>instances: button                           |
| $\backslash\text{Caps}$ {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{CONTEXT}$  |
| $\backslash\text{ConTeXt}$  |
| $\backslash\text{Context}$  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..} {..<sup>3</sup>..}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..} {..<sup>3</sup>..}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT    |
| <code>\CUVANT {..<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\CUVINTE {..<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\Cuvant {..<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\Cuvinte {..<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\caligrafic</code>   |
| <code>\camel {..<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\camp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code>   |
| <code>\cbox ...<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>..}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\centraligned {..<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\centerbox ...<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>..}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                      |
| <code>\centeredbox ...<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>..}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                    |
| <code>\centeredlastline</code>   |
| <code>\centerednextbox ...<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>..}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| <code>\centerline {..<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\centru ...<sup>*</sup></code><br>* CHARACTER  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{cfrac}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 l c r l <sup>P</sup> l <sup>F</sup> c l <sup>r</sup> c l c c c r l r c r r<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{CHARACTERKERNING}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{chardescription}$ {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{charwidthlanguage}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{check}$ {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkcharacteralign}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedblank}$ [...,*,...]<br>* inherits: \blanc  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedchar}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedfiller}$ {...}<br>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname}$ \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname}$ *..<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkinjector}$ [...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checknextindentation}$ [...]<br>* da nu auto  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checknextinjector}$ [...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkpage}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkparameters}$ [...]<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkpreviousinjector}$ [...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checksoundtrack}$ {...}<br>* NAME   |



|   |
|---|
| <pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\checkvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>   |
| <pre>\chem {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>   |
| <pre>\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre>   |
| <pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>   |
| <pre>\chineseapnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\citation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</pre> <pre>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\citation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE</pre>   |
| <pre>\citation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>  |

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  referinta opt = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...]` `[...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  implicitopt category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\clip [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `{...,\sup{2}...}`

```
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping
2  CONTENT
```

`\clippedoverlayimage {...}`

\* FILE

|   |
|---|
| <code>\cloneazacamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME<br>4 NAME   |
| <code>\collect {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\collectedtext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 inherits: \setupcollect <sup>OFF</sup><br>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL<br>culoare = COLOR<br>inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT  |
| <code>\collectexpanded {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\coloana [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br>* inherits: \columnbreak <sup>OFF</sup>   |
| <code>\colorcomponents {...}</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 inherits: \definesteculoare<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup>] {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\coloronly [...]<sup>1</sup>] {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\columnbreak [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME  |
| <code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\combinepages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical<br>n = NUMMER<br>nx = NUMMER<br>ny = NUMMER<br>start = NUMMER<br>stop = NUMMER<br>distanta = DIMENSION<br>sus = BEFEHL<br>jos = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>intre = BEFEHL<br>frame = on dezactivat<br>fundal = primplan culoare NAME<br>culoarefundal = COLOR |

$$\backslash COMMENT \ [ \dots ] \ [ \dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots ] \ { \dots }^3$$
$$\backslash comment \ [.^1.] \ [..,..^2=..,..] \ \{.^3.\}$$

\commalistelement

```
\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

\commalistsize

\comparagrupculoare [...]

`\comparapaleta [...]`

$$\backslash\text{comparedimension} \{..^1..\} \{..^2..\}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{comparedimensioneps}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$$

\completeazanumarpagina

$$\backslash\mathrm{completebtxrendering} \quad [\dots] \quad [\dots, \dots^{\underline{2}} \dots, \dots]$$

`\completCOMBINEDLIST`  $[.., ..^* .., ..]$

$$\backslash completcontent \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
\completelist [...]1 [...,..2..,..]
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{completelistofFLOATS} \left[ \dots, \dots^* = \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
\completelistofchemicals [...,*=...]
```

`\completelistoffigures [...,.*=...,...]`

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \seteazalista <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \seteazalista <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  |
| $\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \seteazalista <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SINGULAR <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2 inherits: \seteazasortare  |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \seteazasortare <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>instances: logos   |
| $\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \seteazasortare <span style="float:right">OPT</span>   |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SINGULAR <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime  |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \seteazasinonime <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>instances: abbreviations   |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \seteazasinonime <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  |
| $\backslash\text{completeregister}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru  |
| $\backslash\text{completREGISTER}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>instances: index  |
| $\backslash\text{completindex}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <span style="float:right">OPT</span>   |
| $\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ {...}<br>* TEXT CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ {...}<br>* TEXT CSNAME  |

|   |
|---|
| \componenta [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \componenta ...<br>* FILE   |
| \composedcollector {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \composedlayer {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \compresult   |
| \constantdimen \...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \constantdimenargument \...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \constantemptyargument \...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \constantnumber \...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantnumberargument \...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \contentreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ] {...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3 CONTENT |
| \continuednumber {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \continueifinputfile {...}<br>* FILE  |
| \convertargument ... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \convertcommand \... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \convertedcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupcounter                                  |
| \converteddimen {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\convertedsubcounter</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>  |
| <p><b>\convertestenumar</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancircclenumberals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><b>\convertmonth</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><b>\convertvalue</b> <sup>1</sup>... \to \sup&gt;2...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\convertvboxtohbox</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\copiazacamp</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\copyboxfromcache</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><b>\copyLABELtext</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>  |
| <p><b>\copybtxlabeltext</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>  |
| <p><b>\copyheadtext</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>  |
| <p><b>\copylabeltext</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>   |
| <p><b>\copymathlabeltext</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>   |
| <p><b>\copyoperatortext</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>  |
| <p><b>\copyprefixtext</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 FILE OPT OPT<br>2 marcaje = on dezactivat<br>offset = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMMER<br>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{corecteazaspaiualb}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT  |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* BEFEHL                                      |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* BEFEHL                                |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* BEFEHL                                    |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NAME                                       |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$   |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$   |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* BEFEHL                                  |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* BEFEHL                                      |
| $\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* FILE                                    |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlua}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup><br>* BUFFER                     |
| $\backslash\text{ctxluacode}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* BEFEHL                                      |
| $\backslash\text{ctxreport}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* BEFEHL                                       |
| $\backslash\text{ctxsprint}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* BEFEHL                                       |
| $\backslash\text{culoare}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT         |
| $\backslash\text{culoaregri}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT      |
| $\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistkey}$  |
| $\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistvalue}$  |

|   |
|---|
| \currentbtxuservariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \currentcommalistitem   |
| \currentcomponent   |
| \currentenvironment   |
| \currentfeaturetest   |
| \currentinterface   |
| \currentETICHETA [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage  |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute   |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \currentlistentrynumber   |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber   |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}<br>* numar text numarpagina tot                     |
| \currentlistentrytitle  |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered  |
| \currentlistsymbol  |
| \currentmainlanguage  |
| \currentmessagetext   |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \currentoutputstream  |
| \currentproduct   |
| \currentproject   |
| \currentregime  |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...}<br>* KEY   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\currentresponses</code>  |
| <code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code><br><code>* h m TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\currentvalue</code>  |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>   |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code>  |
| <code>\cuvant {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 dreapta DIMENSION</code> <small>OPT</small><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\d {...}</code><br><code>* CHARACTER</code>   |
| <code>\data [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br><code>1 d = NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small><br><code>m = NUMMER</code><br><code>y = NUMMER</code><br><code>2 inherits: \datacurenta</code>   |
| <code>\datacurenta [...*,...]</code><br><code>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</code><br><code>referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</code> |
| <code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME NUMMER</code><br><code>3 KEY realpage</code>   |
| <code>\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><code>1 NUMMER</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code><br><code>3 NUMMER</code>   |
| <code>\dayspermonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 NUMMER</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code>  |
| <code>\dddots {...}</code><br><code>* CHARACTER</code>  |
| <code>\ddots {...}</code><br><code>* CHARACTER</code>   |
| <code>\decrement \*...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\decrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small><br><code>2 NUMMER</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| \decrementedcounter [...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \decrementpagenumber  |
| \decrementsubpagenumber   |
| \decrementvalue {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \decrement (...;...)<br>*   CSNAME NUMBER   |
| \defaultinterface   |
| \defaultobjectpage  |
| \defaultobjectreference   |
| \defcatcodecommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3   BEFEHL   |
| \defconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT   |
| \defconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   CSNAME  |
| \defconvertedvalue \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   NAME  |
| \defineactivecharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   CHARACTER<br>2   BEFEHL   |
| \definealternativestyle [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1   NAME<br>2   BEFEHL<br>3   BEFEHL  |
| \defineanchor [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...]<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME<br>3   inherits: \setupplayer<br>4   inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| \defineattachment [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...]<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME<br>3   inherits: \setupattachment   |
| \defineattribute [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1   NAME<br>2   local global public private pickup  |

```
\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
range = da nu  
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...*]  
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\definecharacterspacing [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\definechemical [...] {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\definechemicals [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code><br><code>3 inherits: \setupchemical</code>          |
| <code>\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\definecollector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code><br><code>3 inherits: \setupcollector</code>         |
| <code>\definecolumnbreak [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER</code>                   |
| <code>\definecolumnset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code><br><code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code>         |
| <code>\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code><br><code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea</code> |
| <code>\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code><br><code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan</code> |
| <code>\definecombination [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code><br><code>3 inherits: \setupcombination</code>     |
| <code>\definecomment [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code><br><code>3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu</code>       |
| <code>\definecomplexorsimple \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\definecomplexorsimple {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>  |

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismathematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]4 [...]5,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  fortat = da nu
  check = da nu
  offset = NUMMER NAME
  target = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  metoda = lowercase uppercase
```



```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] 4 [...] OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      =  NUMMER
   designsizes =  implicit auto
   goodies     =  FILE
   features    =  NAME
   tf          =  TEXT
   bf          =  TEXT
   it          =  TEXT
   sl          =  TEXT
   bi          =  TEXT
   bs          =  TEXT
   sc          =  TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...OPT,...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...OPT]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

**\definefontfeature** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto niciunul
   liga          = da nu
   kern          = da nu
   extrakerns    = da nu
   tlig          = da nu
   trep          = da nu
   missing       = da nu
   dummies       = da nu
   analyze       = da nu
   unicoding     = da nu
   expansiune    = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = da nu
   realdimensions = da nu
   itlc          = da nu
   textitalics   = da nu
   mathitalics   = da nu
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
   compose       = da nu
   char-ligatures = da nu
   compat-ligatures = da nu
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = da nu
   featureset    = NAME
   colorscheme   = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = da nu auto
   devanagari    = da nu
   features      = da nu
   tcom          = da nu
   anum          = da nu
   mathsize      = da nu
   decomposehangul = da nu
   mathalternatives = da nu
   mathgaps      = da nu
   checkmarks    = da nu
   NAME          = da nu
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = da nu
```

**\definefontfile** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks    = NAME
   goodies      = NAME
   designsize    = auto implicit
```

**\definefontsize** [...]

\* NAME

**\definefontsolution** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

**\defineformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

**\defineformulaalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners    = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ  = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definelow [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplow </pre>  |
| <pre> \definelowhigh [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>  |
| <pre> \definelowmidhigh [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineMPinstance [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemarginblock [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemargindata [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemarker [...]<br/> *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathaccent <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  CHARACTER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathalignment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathcases [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} 1  NAME                OPT          OPT    OPT 2  ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3  unu doi 4  BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathdouble [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] 1  ambele vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER 4  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] 1  ambele vfenced                OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER 4  NUMMER </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definemathe<sup>1</sup>matics [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...,...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathematics </pre>      |
| <pre> \definemathextensible [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  reverse matematica text chemistry 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemathfence [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>       |
| <pre> \definemathfraction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>     |
| <pre> \definemathmatrix [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>     |
| <pre> \definemathornament [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathornament </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathover [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  sus vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathoverextensible [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  sus vfenced                                OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>                              |
| <pre> \definemathovertexttextensible [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  bothtext                                OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>                            |
| <pre> \definemathradical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemathstackers [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathstyle [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare </pre>                             |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definemathtriplet [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME              OPT              OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemathunder [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  subsol vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathunderextensible [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  subsol vfenced              OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathundertextextensible [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  bothtext              OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathunstacked [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  larg              OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemeasure [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemessageconstant {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemixedcolumns [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME              OPT              OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemode [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME              OPT 2  da nu mentine </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemultitonecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...] 1  NAME              OPT 2  COLOR = NUMMER 3  inherits: \definesteculoare 4  inherits: \definespotcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>   |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \definenamespace [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  nume      = TEXT    parent    = TEXT    stil      = da nu    comanda   = da nu lista    setup     = da nu lista    set       = da nu lista    frame     = da nu </pre>                     |



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>   |
| <pre> \definennote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b   inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL   culoare = COLOR   inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b   inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare   stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>             |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairessedbox </pre>          |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>             |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>     |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>             |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>            |
| <pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>                |
| <pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>           |
| <pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>             |
| <pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>              |
| <pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>   |
| <pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre> |

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

`\definesteaccent 1... 2... 3...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,...4...] [...5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [...1] [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

**\definesteculoare** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

**\definestedescriere** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

**\definestedimensiunehartie** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

**\definestedimensiunehartie** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

**\definesteenumerare** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

**\definesteeticheta** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

**\definestefloat** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
  - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

**\definestefloat** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 PLURAL
  - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

**\definestefont** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definestesectione [...] *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   NAME 3   BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   FILE NAME 3   inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR      OPT   OPT 2   PLURAL 3   CSNAME 4   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   FONT 3   features      = NAME    fallbacks     = NAME    goodies        = NAME    designsize     = auto implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR      OPT 2   PLURAL 3   niciunul CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT   OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT   OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupstyle </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT   OPT 2   NAME 3   TEMPLATE </pre>   |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  sus antet text subsol subsol 3  text margine bordura 4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  rm ss tt mm hw cg 3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4  BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>  |
| <pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...} 1  da nu 2  SINGULAR 3  NAME 4  TEXT 5  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  local global public private pickup </pre>   |
| <pre> \definesystemconstant {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definesystemvariable {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetokenlist [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten     difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity     t = NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetwopasslist {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazatype </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  rm ss tt mm hw cg 3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4  NAME 5  implicit dtp 6  rscale      = auto NUMMER    features    = NAME    fallbacks   = NAME    goodies     = NAME    designsize  = auto implicit    directie    = ambele </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupunit </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\defineuserdata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupuserdata                       |
| <code>\defineuserdataalternative [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative |
| <code>\defineviewerlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer                 |
| <code>\definevspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\definevspacing [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \vspacing   |
| <code>\definevspacingamount [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION                                      |
| <code>\definetable [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupxtable                            |
| <code>\delimited [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 SPRACHE<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\delimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 SPRACHE<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside                           |
| <code>\aside [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\blockquote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\quotation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\quote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\speech [...] {...}</code><br>1    SPRACHE <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\depthofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\depthonlybox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    FONT   |
| <code>\depthstrut</code>  |
| <code>\DESCRIERE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code><br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\despre [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1    NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2    language    = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE<br>metoda        = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc<br>numberorder   = numere<br>compress       = da nu tot<br>criteriu       = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code><br>*    ABSCHNITT   |
| <code>\determinenoflines {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\digits {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\digits ...</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\dimensiontocount {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\din [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |

|  |
|--|
| \directboxfromcache {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT   |
| \directcolor [...] * COLOR   |
| \directcolored [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare  |
| \directcolored [...] * COLOR   |
| \directconvertedcounter {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  |
| \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT   |
| \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY  |
| \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER   |
| \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER   |
| \directhighlight {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| \directlocalframed [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL  |
| \directselect {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> }<br>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT<br>4 CONTENT<br>5 CONTENT<br>6 CONTENT |
| \directsetbar {...} * NAME   |
| \directsetup {...} * NAME  |
| \directsymbol {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{...,*,...\}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$              |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\{...,*,...\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\{...,*,...\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\{...,*,...\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\{...,*,...\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 NUMMER      |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$<br>* da nu standard DIMENSION                                  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$<br>* da nu standard DIMENSION                                 |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doaddfeature}\{...,*,...\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doassign}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                                 |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\doassignempty [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\docheckassignment {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\docheckedpagestate {.<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {...} {..<sup>4</sup>.} {..<sup>5</sup>.} {..<sup>6</sup>.} {..<sup>7</sup>.}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 BEFEHL<br>6 BEFEHL<br>7 BEFEHL |
| <code>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\documentvariable {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\dodoubleargument \.<sup>1</sup>. [..<sup>2</sup>.] [..<sup>3</sup>.]</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \.<sup>1</sup>. [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [..<sup>3</sup>.]</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\dodoubleempty \.<sup>1</sup>. [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>.]</code><br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\dodoubleemptywithset \.<sup>1</sup>. [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>.]</code><br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\dodoublegroupempty \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\doeassign [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\dofastloops {..<sup>1</sup>.} \.<sup>2</sup>.</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CSNAME  |

|   |
|---|
| \dogetattribute {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \dogetattributeid {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME                            |
| \dogobbledoubleempty [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \dogobblesingleempty [ <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* TEXT OPT  |
| \doif {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TRUE   |
| \doifallcommon {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE                                    |
| \doifallcommonelse {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \doifalldefinedelse {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                                  |
| \doifallmodes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE  |
| \doifallmodeselse {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                                    |
| \doifassignmentelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                                      |
| \doifassignmentelsecs {... <sup>1</sup> } \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME                                   |
| \doifblackelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 COLOR<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE  |



`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



|   |
|---|
| \doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}<br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE  |
| \doifelsemeaning \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... {...} {...}<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |
| \doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME NUMMER<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE                        |
| \doifelsemode {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE                                   |
| \doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}<br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |
| \doifelsenextbgroupcs \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME                                   |
| \doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}<br>1    CHARACTER<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE  |
| \doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}<br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |
| \doifelsenextoptionalcs \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME                                 |
| \doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}<br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE   |
| \doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NUMMER<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE  |
| \doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE   |
| \doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                             |
| <pre> \doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>          |
| <pre> \doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseoddpagel {...} {...} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                     |
| <pre> \doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>     |
| <pre> \doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>          |
| <pre> \doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                            |
| <pre> \doifelseparallel {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME tot 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>         |
| <pre> \doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                         |
| <pre> \doifelsepath {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                               |

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserrighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstr {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>     |
| <pre> \doifsettopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>            |
| <pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>            |
| <pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>           |
| <pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>         |
| <pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>                               |
| <pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>             |
| <pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>                             |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>                             |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>           |

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>                                |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \doifnextcharelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>       |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>                              |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>                              |
| <pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnot {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>                |
| <pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>         |
| <pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>       |
| <pre> \doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>    |
| <pre> \doifnotcounter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>                               |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE </pre>                              |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                  |
| <pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                         |
| <pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} *  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>                          |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnotmode {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \doifnotsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnumberelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>          |
| <pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoddpagelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>                                |

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME tot
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



|   |
|---|
| <code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE  |
| <code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TRUE   |
| <code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE  |
| <code>\doindentation</code>   |
| <code>\dollar</code>  |
| <code>\doloop {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\donothing</code>   |
| <code>\dontconvertfont</code>   |
| <code>\dontleavehmode</code>  |
| <code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>  |
| <code>\dopositionaction {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT  |
| <code>\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>4</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>5</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT |
| <code>\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {...}<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sub>OPT</sub></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>      |
| <p><code>\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dorechecknextindentation</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><code>\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\doresetattribute {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\dosetattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>   |
| <p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...,...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</p>  |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \doseventupleargument \.<sup>1</sup>. [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup> [...]<sup>7</sup> [...]<sup>8</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT 7   TEXT 8   TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \doseventupleempty \.<sup>1</sup>. [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup> [...]<sup>7</sup> [...]<sup>8</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT 7   TEXT 8   TEXT </pre>    |
| <pre> \dosingleargument \.<sup>1</sup>. [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \dosingleempty \.<sup>1</sup>. [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \dosinglegroupempty \.<sup>1</sup>. {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \dosixtupleargument \.<sup>1</sup>. [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup> [...]<sup>7</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT 7   TEXT </pre>                              |
| <pre> \dosixtupleempty \.<sup>1</sup>. [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup> [...]<sup>7</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT 7   TEXT </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \dostarttagged {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \dostoptagged 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \dostepwiserecurse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1   NUMBER 2   NUMBER 3   [-+]NUMBER 4   BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \dosubtractfeature {...,*...} *   NAME </pre>  |

`\dotfskip {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| <code>\dowithpargument \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \*..<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\dowithwargument \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\dpofstring {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\dreapta ...</code><br><code>* CHARACTER</code>  |
| <code>\dummydigit</code>   |
| <code>\dummyparameter {...}</code><br><code>* KEY</code>   |
| <code>\dute {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>                     |
| <code>\dutebox {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>                  |
| <code>\dutepagina {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>                  |
| <code>\ETEX</code>   |
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code><br><code>* BEFEHL</code>   |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code><br><code>* BEFEHL</code>  |
| <code>\ecran [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: <sup>QPT</sup>\pagina</code>                                      |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \*..<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>           |
| <code>\efcmxheight {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 KEY</code>   |
| <code>\effect [...]{...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code>  |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code>   |
| <code>\element [...,*...]</code><br><code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>  |
| <code>\em</code>  |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code>  |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code>  |
| <code>\emptylines [...*...]</code><br><code>* NUMMER OPT</code>   |
| <code>\emspace</code>   |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code>  |
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code><br><code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code> |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\enskip</code>  |
| <code>\enspace</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ ENUMERARE [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... <sup>3</sup> \par<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CONTENT    |
| $\backslash$ env {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash$ envvar {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    KEY<br>2    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash$ epos {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash$ equaldigits {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ eTeX  |
| $\backslash$ ETICHETA [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ executeifdefined {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    NAME<br>2    BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash$ exitloop  |
| $\backslash$ exitloopnow   |
| $\backslash$ expandcheckedcsname \... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    KEY<br>3    TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ expanded {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ expandeddoif {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE                                       |
| $\backslash$ expandeddoifelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |
| $\backslash$ expandeddoifnot {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE                                    |
| $\backslash$ expandfontsynonym \... {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \expdoif {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \expdoifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>        |
| <pre> \expdoifelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>    |
| <pre> \expdoifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>        |
| <pre> \expdoifelseinset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \expdoifinsetelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \expdoifnot {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>                                |
| <pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \fakebox ... *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>  |
| <pre> \faraliniiantetsisubsol </pre>  |
| <pre> \faraliniisussijos </pre>   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\faraspatiu</code>   |
| <code>\fastdecrement \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\fastincrement \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\fastloopfinal</code>  |
| <code>\fastloopindex</code>  |
| <code>\fastscale {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 NUMMER</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\fastsetup {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>  |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code><br><code>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</code>   |
| <code>\fastsxsy {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br><code>1 NUMMER</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>                                       |
| <code>\feature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>                                |
| <code>\feature {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>                                |
| <code>\fence</code>  |
| <code>\fenced [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\FENCE {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| \fetchallmarkings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2    pagina NAME  |
| \fetchallmarks [...]<br>*    BESCHRIFTUNG   |
| \fetchmark [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG                    OPT<br>2    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek<br>next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek                        |
| \fetchmarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2    pagina NAME<br>3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek<br>next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek    |
| \fetchonemark [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG                    OPT<br>2    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek<br>next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek                     |
| \fetchonemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2    pagina NAME<br>3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek<br>next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek |
| \fetchruntimecommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    FILE   |
| \fetchtwomarkings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2    pagina NAME  |
| \fetchtwomarks [...]<br>*    BESCHRIFTUNG   |
| \fieldbody [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ...]<br>1    NAME                                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupfieldbody   |
| \fifthoffivearguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT  |
| \fifthofsixarguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT  |
| \figuraexterna [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ...]<br>1    FILE                                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    NAME<br>3    inherits: \setuexternalfigure   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\figurefilename</code>   |
| <code>\figurefilepath</code>   |
| <code>\figurefiletype</code>   |
| <code>\figurefullname</code>   |
| <code>\figureheight</code>   |
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code>  |
| <code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>   |
| <code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> $[...,\overset{2}{=}\dots, ...]$<br>1 FILE NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \figuraexterna |
| <code>\figurewidth</code>  |
| <code>\filename {...}</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\filledhboxb</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                       |
| <code>\filledhboxc</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                       |
| <code>\filledhboxg</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                       |
| <code>\filledhboxk</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                       |
| <code>\filledhboxm</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                       |
| <code>\filledhboxr</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                       |
| <code>\filledhboxy</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                       |
| <code>\filler [...]</code><br>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME  |
| <code>\fillupto [...]</code> $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME<br>2 TEXT             |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  NUMBER 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT 7  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMBER 3  NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \filterpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> 1  FILE 2  par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3  latime    = DIMENSION    n         = NUMBER    category  = NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \filterreference {...} *  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \findtwopassdata {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \finishregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> 1  NAME 2  eticheta  = NAME    keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    alternativ = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \firdepar </pre>  |
| <pre> \firstcharacter </pre>  |
| <pre> \firstcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>OPT</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMBER </pre>  |
| <pre> \firstcountervalue [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \firstinlist [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| \firstofoneargument {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \firstofoneunexpanded {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |
| \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \firstrealpage   |
| \firstrealpagenumber   |
| \firstsubcountervalue [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER                               |
| \firstsubpagenumber  |
| \firstuserpage   |
| \firstuserpagenumber   |
| \fitfieldframed [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat<br>2 CONTENT          |
| \fittopbaselinegrid {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| \flag {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \floatuserdataparameter {...}<br>* KEY   |

|   |
|---|
| \flushbox {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| \flushboxregister ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \flushcollector [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \flushedrightlastline   |
| \flushlayer [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \flushlocalfloats   |
| \flushnextbox   |
| \flushnotes   |
| \flushoutputstream [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \flushshapebox  |
| \flushtextflow {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \flushtokens [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \flushtoks \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \folosestebloc [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT                                     |
| \folosestedirector [... <sup>*</sup> ,...]<br>* PATH  |
| \folosestedocumentextern [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 TEXT  |
| \folosestefiguraexterna [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ,... <sup>4</sup> ,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 NAME<br>4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \folosestemodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...]<br>1 m p s x t<br>2 FILE<br>3 KEY = VALUE   |

|   |
|---|
| \folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE   |
| \folosestescriptJS [...] [...]<br>1 FILE<br>2 NAME  |
| \folosestesimboluri [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 URL<br>3 FILE<br>4 TEXT                                      |
| \folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 URL<br>3 FILE<br>4 TEXT                                      |
| \fontalternative  |
| \fontbody   |
| \fontchar {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \fontcharbyindex {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \fontclass  |
| \fontclassname {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 FONT  |
| \fontface   |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| \fontsize   |
| \fontstyle  |
| \footnotetext [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| \footnotetext [..., ..., ..., ...]<br>* titlu = TEXT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE |
| \forcecharacterstripping  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code>  |
| <code>\forgetparameters [. <sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\forgetparskip</code>   |
| <code>\forgetragged</code>  |
| <code>\formula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 <small>offset</small> <code>impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</code><br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\foundbox {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} {..<sup>4</sup>.} {..<sup>5</sup>.}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT   |
| <code>\fourthoffourarguments {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} {..<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT   |
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} {..<sup>4</sup>.} {..<sup>5</sup>.} {..<sup>6</sup>.}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT                        |
| <code>\FRACTION {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: <code>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</code>   |
| <code>\binom {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\dbinom {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\dfrac {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\frac {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash sfrac \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash framed \left[ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash setea\zainconjurat$<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash frameddimension \{...\}$<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash framedparameter \{...\}$<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash FRAMED \left[ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash setea\zainconjurat$<br>2    CONTENT<br>instances: <code>unframed fitfieldframed</code>  |
| $\backslash fitfieldframed \left[ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash setea\zainconjurat$<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash unframed \left[ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash setea\zainconjurat$<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash freezedimenmacro \stackrel{1}{\backslash} \dots \stackrel{2}{\backslash} \dots$<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash freezemeasure \left[ \stackrel{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \stackrel{2}{\dots} \right]$<br>1    NAME<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash frenchspacing$   |
| $\backslash fromlinenote \left[ \stackrel{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}$<br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash frozenhbox \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash frule \dots \stackrel{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash relax$<br>*    width <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION radius <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION line <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION type <sub>␣</sub> TEXT data <sub>␣</sub> TEXT name <sub>␣</sub> TEXT |

|  |
|--|
| \fundal {...}<br>*   CONTENT   |
| \FUNDAL {...}<br>*   CONTENT<br>instances: fundal  |
| \GetPar  |
| \GotoPar   |
| \Greeknumerals {...}<br>*   NUMMER   |
| \gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT   |
| \gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   CSNAME   |
| \getboxfromcache {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ..<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER TEXT<br>3   CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getboxllx ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \getboxlly ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \getbufferdata [...]<br>*   BUFFER                   OPT   |
| \getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]<br>*   BEFEHL   |
| \getcommalistsize [...,*,...]<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \getdayoftheweek {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1   NUMMER<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   NUMMER        |
| \getdayspermonth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   NUMMER<br>2   NUMMER   |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...]<br>*   BUFFER  |
| \getdocumentargument {...}<br>*   NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\getdummyparameters [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>* KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\getemptyparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                     |
| <code>\getparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                          |
| <code>\getexpandedparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                  |
| <code>\getfiguredimensions [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\getfromcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 NUMMER                              |
| <code>\getfromcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 NUMMER                                 |
| <code>\getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME                                       |
| <code>\getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 NUMMER CHARACTER                               |
| <code>\getglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 NUMMER CHARACTER                               |
| <code>\getgparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                         |
| <code>\getinlineuserdata</code>  |
| <code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code><br>* NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| \getlocalfloat {...}<br>*   NUMBER  |
| \getlocalfloats   |
| \getMPdrawing   |
| \getMPlayer [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3   CONTENT |
| \getmessage {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME NUMBER  |
| \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}<br>1   FONT<br>2   NAME  |
| \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}<br>1   FONT<br>2   NAME  |
| \getnamedtwopassdatalist \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   NAME   |
| \getnaturaldimensions ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \getnoflines {...}<br>*   DIMENSION   |
| \getobject {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME  |
| \getobjectdimensions {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME  |
| \getpaletsize [...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \getparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ...]<br>1   TEXT<br>2   KEY = VALUE                                    |
| \getprivatechar {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \getprivateslot {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \getrandomcount \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   NUMBER<br>3   NUMBER  |

|  |
|--|
| \getrandomdimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION |
| \getrandomfloat \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMBER<br>3 NUMBER       |
| \getrandomnumber \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMBER<br>3 NUMBER      |
| \getrandomseed \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| \getraweparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                          |
| \getrawgparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                          |
| \getrawnoflines {\*..<br>* DIMENSION   |
| \getrawparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                           |
| \getrawxparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                          |
| \getreference [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage<br>2 REFERENCE    |
| \getreferenceentry {\*..<br>* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  |
| \getroundednoflines {\*..<br>* DIMENSION   |
| \getsubstring {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 NUMBER<br>3 TEXT         |
| \gettokenlist [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \gettwopassdata {\*..<br>* NAME  |
| \gettwopassdatalist {\*..<br>* NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\getuserdata</code>  |
| <code>\getuvalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\getvalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\getvariable {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY                                   |
| <code>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY<br>3    BEFEHL       |
| <code>\getxparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\globalletempty \...</code><br>*    CSNAME   |
| <code>\globalpopbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\globalpopmacro \...</code><br>*    CSNAME   |
| <code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...</code><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME                    |
| <code>\globalpushbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\globalpushmacro \...</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code><br>*    + - TEXT     |
| <code>\globalswapcounts \... \...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME                           |
| <code>\globalswapdimens \... \...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME                           |

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [*...]`

\* TEXT

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 | CONTENT |
| 2 | CONTENT |
| 3 | CONTENT |
| 4 | CONTENT |
| 5 | CONTENT |
| 6 | CONTENT |
| 7 | CONTENT |

| * TEXT   | OPT |
|--|-----|
| 1. The first part of the report is a summary of the findings.                  |     |
| 2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology. |     |
| 3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results.                |     |
| 4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion.                              |     |
| 5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references.                       |     |
| 6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix.                                |     |
| 7. The seventh part of the report is a glossary.                               |     |
| 8. The eighth part of the report is a bibliography.                            |     |
| 9. The ninth part of the report is a list of figures.                          |     |
| 10. The tenth part of the report is a list of tables.                          |     |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 | CONTENT |
| 2 | CONTENT |
| 3 | CONTENT |
| 4 | CONTENT |
| 5 | CONTENT |
| 6 | CONTENT |

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | CONTENT |
| 2  | CONTENT |
| 3  | CONTENT |
| 4  | CONTENT |
| 5  | CONTENT |
| 6  | CONTENT |
| 7  | CONTENT |
| 8  | CONTENT |
| 9  | CONTENT |
| 10 | CONTENT |

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\* CSNAME

\* CONTENT

|   |          |     |
|---|----------|-----|
| 1 | CATEGORY | OPT |
| 2 | NAME     |     |
| 3 | NAME     |     |
| 4 | NAME     |     |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME                        |
| <code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\grave {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\greedystring ... \at \^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\grid [...,\^*...]</code><br>* inherits: \basegrid <sup>OPT</sup>                                   |
| <code>\grosimelinie</code>  |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\gsetboxllx \^1. {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION                                     |
| <code>\gsetboxlly \^1. {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION                                     |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\hairspace</code>   |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfstrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\handletokens \^1. \with \^2..</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\hash</code>  |
| <code>\hat {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CONTENT                           |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                       |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code>   |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code>   |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code>  |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code>   |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                       |
| <code>\headwidth</code>   |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ HELP [...] {...} {...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>instances: helptext   |
| $\backslash$ helptext [...] {...} {...}<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                  |
| $\backslash$ hglue ...<br>* DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash$ hiddencitation [...]   |
| $\backslash$ hiddencite [...]   |
| $\backslash$ highlight [...] {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ HIGHLIGHT {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ highordinalstr {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ hilo [...] {...} {...}<br>1 stanga <sup>OR</sup> dreapta<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash$ himilo {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT                    |
| $\backslash$ hl [...]   |
| $\backslash$ horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=,...]   |
| $\backslash$ horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=,...]  |
| $\backslash$ hphantom {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ hpos [...] {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT                                      |
| $\backslash$ hsizedfraction [...] {...} {...}<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 NUMMER                        |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    NAME        OPT        OPT<br>2    mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence<br>final NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphen</code>  |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code>   |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE   |
| <code>\iff</code>   |
| <code>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\ifinoutputstream .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                   |
| <code>\ifparameters .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                       |
| <code>\iftrialeasetting .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                   |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>  |
| <code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER<br>3 CONTENT                                   |
| <code>\impartefloat [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code>   |
| <code>\implies</code>   |
| <code>\in {...} {...} [...]</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE                                      |
| <code>\inalt {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\HIGH {...}</code><br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unitshigh   |
| <code>\unitshigh {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\inclinat</code>  |
| <code>\inclinataldin</code>   |
| <code>\includemenu [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code><br>* NAME  |

\* CSNAME

2 NUMMER

\* NAME

`\incrementpagenumber`

\incrementsubpagenumber

\* NAME

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

2 CONTENT

### 3 KEY

`\inhibitblank`

\* NAME

\* DIMENSION

\* BUFFER

\* CONTENT

\* CONTENT

\* CONTENT

\* TEXT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

```
1  BUFFER
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

## \* REFERENCE

```

1  TEXT          OPT
2  REFERENCE

```

\* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilesuffix

\* FILE

\* FILE

```

1  FILE                                OPT                                OPT
2  NUMBER
3  latime      =  DIMENSION
   n          =  NUMBER
   category    =  NAME

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setarelimba
```

```
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
```

\* NAME

\* CHARACTER

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

|   |
|---|
| \installattributestack \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| \installautocommandhandler \... { <sup>1</sup> ...} \...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME                                |
| \installautosetuphandler \... { <sup>1</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME   |
| \installbasicautosetuphandler \... { <sup>1</sup> ...} \...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME                             |
| \installbasicparameterhandler \... { <sup>1</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \installbottomframerenderer { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                                 |
| \installcommandhandler \... { <sup>1</sup> ...} \...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME                                    |
| \installcorenamespace { <sup>1</sup> ...}<br>* NAME   |
| \installdefinehandler \... { <sup>1</sup> ...} \...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME                                     |
| \installdefinitionset \... { <sup>1</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \installdefinitionsetmember \... { <sup>1</sup> ...} \... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 NAME |
| \installdirectcommandhandler \... { <sup>1</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME   |
| \installdirectparameterhandler \... { <sup>1</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME   |
| \installdirectparametersethandler \... { <sup>1</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \installdirectsetuphandler \... { <sup>1</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME   |



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>             |
| <pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>     |
| <pre> \installglobalmacrostack \*... * CSNAME </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installmacrostack \*... * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                        |
| <pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                         |
| <pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                       |
| <pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                   |
| <pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                    |
| <pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                         |
| <pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                    |
| <pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\installsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\installsetuponlycommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                                 |
| <code>\installshipoutmethod {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\installsimplecommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME       |
| <code>\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME |
| <code>\installstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                                    |
| <code>\installswitchcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME       |
| <code>\installswitchsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                                      |
| <code>\installtexdirective {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL             |
| <code>\installtextracker {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL               |
| <code>\installtopframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                                       |
| <code>\installunitsseparator {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\installunitsspace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\installversioninfo {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\integerrounding {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\intertext {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\intins [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupstretched<br>2 TEXT                |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code><br>1 normal niciunul NAME<br>2 CONTENT                                       |
| <code>\istltdir ...</code><br>* TLT TRT  |
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code><br>* TLT TRT  |
| <code>\italic</code>   |
| <code>\italicaldin</code>  |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code>   |
| <code>\italicface</code>   |
| <code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code><br>* REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\jobfilename</code>  |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code>  |
| <code>\jos {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\jossus [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 stanga dreapta<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code><br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unitslow  |
| <code>\unitslow {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\Kap {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\kap {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup><br>1    NUMBER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                 |
| <code>\koreancircenumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code>  |
| <code>\LATEX</code>  |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LaTeX</code>  |
| <code>\Litera {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\Litere {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code>  |
| <code>\LUATEX</code>   |
| <code>\LUNA {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\Lua</code>  |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\la {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup><br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE |
| <code>\LABELlimba</code><br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel  |
| <code>\btxlabellimba</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\headlimba</code>   |
| <code>\labellimba</code>  |
| <code>\mathlabellimba</code>  |
| <code>\operatorlimba</code>   |
| <code>\prefixlimba</code>   |
| <code>\suffixlimba</code>   |
| <code>\taglabellimba</code>   |
| <code>\unitlimba</code>   |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT<br><b>instances:</b> head label mathlabel |
| <code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT                                       |
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharacters {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code><br>* SPRACHE  |
| <code>\lapagina [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 NUMMER                    |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>   |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>   |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code>   |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER  |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code>   |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code>  |
| <code>\layerwidth</code>   |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NAME<br>4 CONTENT   |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\lbox ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\leftbottombox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\leftbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel  |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                      |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                      |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                      |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$  |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttright}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                      |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                      |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                      |
| $\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ \... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> \... <sup>3</sup><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3    CSNAME |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{letcscsname} \backslash^{1..} \backslash\text{csname} \dots \backslash\text{endcscsname}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \dots \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash^{2..}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \dots \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \dots \backslash\text{endcsname}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{letdummyparameter} \{^{1..} \} \backslash^{2..}$<br>1 KEY<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letempty} \backslash^{*..}$<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalue} \{^{1..} \} \backslash^{2..}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalueempty} \{^{*..} \}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalurelax} \{^{*..} \}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letterampersand}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letterat}$  |
| $\backslash\text{letterbackslash}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letterbar}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letterbgroup}$  |
| $\backslash\text{letterclosebrace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lettercolon}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letterdollar}$  |
| $\backslash\text{letterdoublequote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letteregroup}$  |
| $\backslash\text{letterescape}$  |
| $\backslash\text{letterexclamationmark}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letterhash}$  |
| $\backslash\text{letterhat}$   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>  |
| <code>\letterless</code>   |
| <code>\lettermore</code>   |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterpercent</code>  |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>   |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code>  |
| <code>\letterslash</code>  |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NUMBER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code>  |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code>   |
| <code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME                               |
| <code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*}<br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*}<br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\lfence</code> {.*}<br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\lhbox</code> {.*}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\limba</code> [...]<br>*    SPRACHE  |
| <code>\limbapincipala</code> [...]<br>*    SPRACHE   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code>   |
| <code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL                   |
| <code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 TEXT                          |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 [-+]DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL                    |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 [-+]DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL    |
| <code>\linebox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\LINENOTE {...}</code><br>* TEXT<br>instances: linenote  |
| <code>\linenote {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT                      |
| <code>\linie {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\linieneagra [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \seteazalinif <sup>RT</sup> inegre    |
| <code>\liniesubtire</code>   |
| <code>\linieumplere [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere                 |
| <code>\liniinegre [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \seteazalinif <sup>RT</sup> inegre     |
| <code>\liniisubtiri [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \seteazalinif <sup>RT</sup> esubtire |

```

\listcitation [...1...][...2]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...][...2]
1  implicit categoryOFF entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...][...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...2]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...2]
1  implicit categoryOFF entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\litera {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\litere {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\llap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile {...}
*  FILE

```

|  |
|--|
| \loadanyfileonce [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadbtxreplacementfile [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \loadcldfile [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadcldfileonce [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadfontgoodies [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadluafile [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadluafileonce [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadspellchecklist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE  |
| \loadtexfile [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadtexfileonce [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \localframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3 CONTENT             |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3 CONTENT |
| \localhsize  |
| \localpopbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \localpopmacro \...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \localpushbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\localpushmacro \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\localundefine {*..}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code>   |
| <code>\locatefilepath {*..}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\locfilename {*..}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |
| <code>\lomihi {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\lowerbox {.<sup>1</sup>.} \*.. {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\lowercased {*..}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\lowercasestring ..<sup>1</sup> \to \*..<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\LOWHIGH [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 stanga dreapta</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\LOWMIDHIGH {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\lrbbox {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.} {.<sup>5</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 DIMENSION</code><br><code>3 DIMENSION</code><br><code>4 DIMENSION</code><br><code>5 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\ltop ..<sup>1</sup> {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\luaocode {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL                            |
| <code>\luaconditional \*..</code><br>*    CSNAME                       |
| <code>\luaenvironment ...</code><br>*    FILE                          |
| <code>\luaexpanded {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL                         |
| <code>\luaexpr {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT                            |
| <code>\luafunction {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL                         |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code>  |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code>  |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code>  |
| <code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code><br>*    NAME                              |
| <code>\luaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\luaversion</code>   |
| <code>\luna {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER                                |
| <code>\lungimelista</code>   |
| <code>\METAFONT</code>   |
| <code>\METAFUN</code>  |
| <code>\METAPOST</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFont</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFun</code>  |
| <code>\MetaPost</code>   |
| <code>\MKII</code>   |
| <code>\MKIV</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\MKIX</code>  |
| <code>\MKVI</code>  |
| <code>\MKXI</code>  |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code><br>*   NUMBER   |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code><br>*   NUMBER  |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code><br>1   NAME <sup>1</sup> OPT<br>2   CONTENT                |
| <code>\MPcolor {...}</code><br>*   COLOR  |
| <code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code><br>*   COLOR  |
| <code>\MPcolumn {...}</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\MPd {...}</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\MPdrawing {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code><br>*   FONT   |
| <code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME                            |
| <code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME                           |
| <code>\MPgetposboxes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME |
| <code>\MPh {...}</code><br>*   NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| \MPII  |
| \MPIV  |
| \MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    +                    OPT            OPT<br>2    NAME<br>3    CONTENT |
| \MPlleftskip {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPl1 {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \MPlr {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \MPls {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \MPmenubuttons {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPn {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPOptions {...}<br>*    COLOR   |
| \MPOverlayanchor {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPP {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPPage {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \MPPardata {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPPplus { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    CONTENT                                       |
| \MPPos {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPPositiongraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE   |
| \MPPosset {...}<br>*    NAME   |



|   |
|---|
| \MP <sub>r</sub> {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MP <sub>r</sub> awvar {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   KEY                   |
| \MP <sub>r</sub> egion {...}<br>*   NAME                                    |
| \MP <sub>r</sub> est {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                 |
| \MP <sub>r</sub> ightskip {...}<br>*   NAME                                 |
| \MP <sub>r</sub> s {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MP <sub>s</sub> tring {...}<br>*   NAME                                    |
| \MP <sub>t</sub> ext {...}<br>*   NAME                                      |
| \MP <sub>t</sub> ransparency {...}<br>*   COLOR                             |
| \MP <sub>u</sub> l {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MP <sub>u</sub> r {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MP <sub>V</sub> I  |
| \MP <sub>v</sub> {...} {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   CONTENT |
| \MP <sub>v</sub> ar {...}<br>*   KEY  |
| \MP <sub>v</sub> ariable {...}<br>*   KEY                                   |
| \MP <sub>v</sub> v {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                   |
| \MP <sub>w</sub> {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MP <sub>w</sub> hd {...}<br>*   NAME                                       |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\MPx {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\MPxy {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\MPxywhd {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\MPy {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\m [...] {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\makecharacteractive ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\makestrutofbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\mapfontsize [...] [...]</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\marcaje (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1    POSITION<br>2    POSITION<br>3    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\mare ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\margindata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    referinta = REFERENCE<br>3    inherits: \setupmargindata<br>4    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4    CONTENT  |
| <code>\MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    referinta = REFERENCE<br>2    inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3    CONTENT<br>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge<br>inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin<br>inother margintext |
| <code>\atleftmargin [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    referinta = REFERENCE<br>2    inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3    CONTENT   |

```

\atrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash inoutermargin$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}$ $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$<br>1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3    CONTENT |
| $\backslash inright$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}$ $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$<br>1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3    CONTENT       |
| $\backslash inrightedge$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}$ $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$<br>1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash inrightmargin$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}$ $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$<br>1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3    CONTENT |
| $\backslash margintext$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}$ $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$<br>1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3    CONTENT    |
| $\backslash markcontent$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    reset tot NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash markedpages$ [ $\dots$ ]<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash markinjector$ [ $\dots$ ]<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash markpage$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}$ $\dots$ ]<br>1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    [-+]NUMBER   |
| $\backslash mat$ $\{\dots\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash matematica$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash math$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash mathbf$  |
| $\backslash mathbi$  |
| $\backslash mathblackboard$  |
| $\backslash mathbs$  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathdefault}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$<br>1    ambele vfenced <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace<br>overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| $\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharpoonfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

|   |      |         |
|---|------|---------|
| $\backslash\rightarrowtail$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\rightarrowtail$ $\{...\} \{...\}$           |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\rightarrowtail$ $\{...\} \{...\}$           |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\twoheadrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$        |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\underbar$ $\{...\} \{...\}$                 |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\underbrace$ $\{...\} \{...\}$               |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\underbracket$ $\{...\} \{...\}$             |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\underparent$ $\{...\} \{...\}$              |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\meq$ $\{...\} \{...\}$                      |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\hookleftarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$            |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\hookrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$           |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\Leftrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$           |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\Leftrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$           |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\Leftrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$           |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |
| $\leftharpoonup$ $\{...\} \{...\}$            |      |         |
| 1   | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2   | TEXT |         |

|   |
|---|
| $\mleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\mleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT        |
| $\mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT         |
| $\mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                    |
| $\mRightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT            |
| $\mrel \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                                       |
| $\mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                |
| $\mrightharpoonrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT    |
| $\mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT            |
| $\mrightharpoonleft \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\mtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                 |
| $\mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\mtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT         |
| $\tequal \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                     |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash thookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT      |
| $\backslash thookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\backslash tLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\backslash tleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash tleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT    |
| $\backslash tleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT      |
| $\backslash tleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash tleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash tmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash tRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT        |
| $\backslash trel \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash trightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT         |
| $\backslash trightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |

$$\trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$$

| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|

2 TEXT

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash trightoverleftarrow}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|

2 TEXT

$$\text{\tt\tttriplerel} \{...\} \{...\}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|

2 TEXT

$$\twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|

2 TEXT

 $\twoheadrightarrow \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 

| 1   | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 2   | 1    |     |     |
| 3   | 2    |     |     |
| 4   | 3    |     |     |
| 5   | 4    |     |     |
| 6   | 5    |     |     |
| 7   | 6    |     |     |
| 8   | 7    |     |     |
| 9   | 8    |     |     |
| 10  | 9    |     |     |
| 11  | 10   |     |     |
| 12  | 11   |     |     |
| 13  | 12   |     |     |
| 14  | 13   |     |     |
| 15  | 14   |     |     |
| 16  | 15   |     |     |
| 17  | 16   |     |     |
| 18  | 17   |     |     |
| 19  | 18   |     |     |
| 20  | 19   |     |     |
| 21  | 20   |     |     |
| 22  | 21   |     |     |
| 23  | 22   |     |     |
| 24  | 23   |     |     |
| 25  | 24   |     |     |
| 26  | 25   |     |     |
| 27  | 26   |     |     |
| 28  | 27   |     |     |
| 29  | 28   |     |     |
| 30  | 29   |     |     |
| 31  | 30   |     |     |
| 32  | 31   |     |     |
| 33  | 32   |     |     |
| 34  | 33   |     |     |
| 35  | 34   |     |     |
| 36  | 35   |     |     |
| 37  | 36   |     |     |
| 38  | 37   |     |     |
| 39  | 38   |     |     |
| 40  | 39   |     |     |
| 41  | 40   |     |     |
| 42  | 41   |     |     |
| 43  | 42   |     |     |
| 44  | 43   |     |     |
| 45  | 44   |     |     |
| 46  | 45   |     |     |
| 47  | 46   |     |     |
| 48  | 47   |     |     |
| 49  | 48   |     |     |
| 50  | 49   |     |     |
| 51  | 50   |     |     |
| 52  | 51   |     |     |
| 53  | 52   |     |     |
| 54  | 53   |     |     |
| 55  | 54   |     |     |
| 56  | 55   |     |     |
| 57  | 56   |     |     |
| 58  | 57   |     |     |
| 59  | 58   |     |     |
| 60  | 59   |     |     |
| 61  | 60   |     |     |
| 62  | 61   |     |     |
| 63  | 62   |     |     |
| 64  | 63   |     |     |
| 65  | 64   |     |     |
| 66  | 65   |     |     |
| 67  | 66   |     |     |
| 68  | 67   |     |     |
| 69  | 68   |     |     |
| 70  | 69   |     |     |
| 71  | 70   |     |     |
| 72  | 71   |     |     |
| 73  | 72   |     |     |
| 74  | 73   |     |     |
| 75  | 74   |     |     |
| 76  | 75   |     |     |
| 77  | 76   |     |     |
| 78  | 77   |     |     |
| 79  | 78   |     |     |
| 80  | 79   |     |     |
| 81  | 80   |     |     |
| 82  | 81   |     |     |
| 83  | 82   |     |     |
| 84  | 83   |     |     |
| 85  | 84   |     |     |
| 86  | 85   |     |     |
| 87  | 86   |     |     |
| 88  | 87   |     |     |
| 89  | 88   |     |     |
| 90  | 89   |     |     |
| 91  | 90   |     |     |
| 92  | 91   |     |     |
| 93  | 92   |     |     |
| 94  | 93   |     |     |
| 95  | 94   |     |     |
| 96  | 95   |     |     |
| 97  | 96   |     |     |
| 98  | 97   |     |     |
| 99  | 98   |     |     |
| 100 | 99   |     |     |

2 TEXT

$$\backslash xequal \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

|   | TEST | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 |      |     |     |

2 TEXT

 $\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 

| 1  | TEXT   | OPT | OPT |
|----|--|-----|-----|
| 2  | 1. The first step in the process of creating a new product is to identify a market need. |     |     |
| 3  | 2. Once a market need is identified, the next step is to develop a prototype.            |     |     |
| 4  | 3. The prototype is then tested to determine if it meets the market need.                |     |     |
| 5  | 4. If the prototype is successful, the next step is to create a business plan.           |     |     |
| 6  | 5. The business plan is then used to secure funding for the new product.                 |     |     |
| 7  | 6. Once funding is secured, the next step is to manufacture the product.                 |     |     |
| 8  | 7. The product is then distributed to the market.  |     |     |
| 9  | 8. The final step in the process is to monitor the product's performance.                |     |     |
| 10 | 9. If the product is successful, the next step is to consider expanding the market.      |     |     |
| 11 | 10. The process of creating a new product is a continuous one.                           |     |     |

2 TEXT

 $\xhookrightarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$ 

| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|

2 TEXT

$$\xleftarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$$

| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |

2 TEXT

 $\xleftrightarrow{\dots} \{\dots\}$ 

| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

$$\xleftarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

 $\xleftarrow{\text{tharpoondown}} \{...\} \{...\}$ 

| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

$$\xleftarrow{\text{tharpoonup}} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

| 1  | TEXT   | OPT | OPT |
|----|--|-----|-----|
| 2  | 1. The first step in the process of the            |     |     |
| 3  | 2. The second step in the process of the           |     |     |
| 4  | 3. The third step in the process of the            |     |     |
| 5  | 4. The fourth step in the process of the           |     |     |
| 6  | 5. The fifth step in the process of the            |     |     |
| 7  | 6. The sixth step in the process of the            |     |     |
| 8  | 7. The seventh step in the process of the          |     |     |
| 9  | 8. The eighth step in the process of the           |     |     |
| 10 | 9. The ninth step in the process of the            |     |     |
| 11 | 10. The tenth step in the process of the           |     |     |
| 12 | 11. The eleventh step in the process of the        |     |     |
| 13 | 12. The twelfth step in the process of the         |     |     |
| 14 | 13. The thirteenth step in the process of the      |     |     |
| 15 | 14. The fourteenth step in the process of the      |     |     |
| 16 | 15. The fifteenth step in the process of the       |     |     |
| 17 | 16. The sixteenth step in the process of the       |     |     |
| 18 | 17. The seventeenth step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 19 | 18. The eighteenth step in the process of the      |     |     |
| 20 | 19. The nineteenth step in the process of the      |     |     |
| 21 | 20. The twentieth step in the process of the       |     |     |
| 22 | 21. The twenty-first step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 23 | 22. The twenty-second step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 24 | 23. The twenty-third step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 25 | 24. The twenty-fourth step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 26 | 25. The twenty-fifth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 27 | 26. The twenty-sixth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 28 | 27. The twenty-seventh step in the process of the  |     |     |
| 29 | 28. The twenty-eighth step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 30 | 29. The twenty-ninth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 31 | 30. The thirtieth step in the process of the       |     |     |
| 32 | 31. The thirty-first step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 33 | 32. The thirty-second step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 34 | 33. The thirty-third step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 35 | 34. The thirty-fourth step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 36 | 35. The thirty-fifth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 37 | 36. The thirty-sixth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 38 | 37. The thirty-seventh step in the process of the  |     |     |
| 39 | 38. The thirty-eighth step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 40 | 39. The thirty-ninth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 41 | 40. The fortieth step in the process of the        |     |     |
| 42 | 41. The forty-first step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 43 | 42. The forty-second step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 44 | 43. The forty-third step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 45 | 44. The forty-fourth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 46 | 45. The forty-fifth step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 47 | 46. The forty-sixth step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 48 | 47. The forty-seventh step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 49 | 48. The forty-eighth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 50 | 49. The forty-ninth step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 51 | 50. The fiftieth step in the process of the        |     |     |
| 52 | 51. The fifty-first step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 53 | 52. The fifty-second step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 54 | 53. The fifty-third step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 55 | 54. The fifty-fourth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 56 | 55. The fifty-fifth step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 57 | 56. The fifty-sixth step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 58 | 57. The fifty-seventh step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 59 | 58. The fifty-eighth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 60 | 59. The fifty-ninth step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 61 | 60. The sixtieth step in the process of the        |     |     |
| 62 | 61. The sixty-first step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 63 | 62. The sixty-second step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 64 | 63. The sixty-third step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 65 | 64. The sixty-fourth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 66 | 65. The sixty-fifth step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 67 | 66. The sixty-sixth step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 68 | 67. The sixty-seventh step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 69 | 68. The sixty-eighth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 70 | 69. The sixty-ninth step in the process of the     |     |     |
| 71 | 70. The seventieth step in the process of the      |     |     |
| 72 | 71. The seventy-first step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 73 | 72. The seventy-second step in the process of the  |     |     |
| 74 | 73. The seventy-third step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 75 | 74. The seventy-fourth step in the process of the  |     |     |
| 76 | 75. The seventy-fifth step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 77 | 76. The seventy-sixth step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 78 | 77. The seventy-seventh step in the process of the |     |     |
| 79 | 78. The seventy-eighth step in the process of the  |     |     |
| 80 | 79. The seventy-ninth step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 81 | 80. The eightieth step in the process of the       |     |     |
| 82 | 81. The eighty-first step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 83 | 82. The eighty-second step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 84 | 83. The eighty-third step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 85 | 84. The eighty-fourth step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 86 | 85. The eighty-fifth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 87 | 86. The eighty-sixth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 88 | 87. The eighty-seventh step in the process of the  |     |     |
| 89 | 88. The eighty-eighth step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 90 | 89. The eighty-ninth step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 91 | 90. The ninetieth step in the process of the       |     |     |
| 92 | 91. The ninety-first step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 93 | 92. The ninety-second step in the process of the   |     |     |
| 94 | 93. The ninety-third step in the process of the    |     |     |
| 95 | 94. The ninety-fourth step in the process of       |     |     |

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

 $\xleftrightarrow{\dots} \{\dots\}$ 

| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

$$\xleftrightarrow{\dots} \dots$$

| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash xmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash xrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash xrel \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash xrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash xrightarrowharpoon \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash xrightarrowharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash xrightarrowharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash xrightarrowleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash xrightarrowoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash xtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash xtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash xtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash mathfraktur$   |
| $\backslash MATHFRAMED [...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$<br>2    CONTENT<br>instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| $\backslash inmframed [...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash mcframed [...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$<br>2    CONTENT  |

$$\mframe{[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]}{\{\dots\overset{2}{.}\}}$$
 $\mathbf{\operatorname{function}} \{...\}$  $\mathit$  $\mathbf{\mathit{}}$ 
$$\backslash \textit{MATRICES} \{ \dots \}$$
 $\mathop{\mathrm{sup}}\limits_{\{...\}}$  $\backslash \text{MATHORNAMENT} \{ \dots \}$ 
$$\mathop{\mathrm{over}}\limits [ \overset{1}{. . .} ] \{ \overset{2}{. . .} \} \{ \overset{3}{. . .} \}$$
 $\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$  $\text{\textit{\texttt{\textbackslash MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}}}\{.\dots\}\{.\dots\}$  $\sqrt{[...]} \{...\}$  $\mathrm$  $\mathcal{M}$  $\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$  $\mathbb{S}$  $\mathtt{\text{...}^{.1}\{...\!^{.2}\}}$ 
$$\mathbf{\dots}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$$
 $\mathtt{\text{bi}} \dots \{ \dots \}$

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathtextbs \dots \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathtextit \dots \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl \dots \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf \dots \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathtf$  |
| $\backslash\mathtripler [\dots] \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet [\dots] \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$  |
| $\backslash\mathunder [\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    subsol    vfence $\frac{1}{2}$<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible \{...\}$<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathunderextextensible \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances:  |
| $\backslash\mathunstacked$   |
| $\backslash\mathupright$   |
| $\backslash\mathword \dots \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathwordbf \dots \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathwordbi \dots \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned} \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mbox} \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{...\}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{...\}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} [...]$<br>*    FILE   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^*$<br>*    FILE  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1] [\dots, \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots, \dots]$<br>1    NAME            OPT<br>2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazameniuinteractiune}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message} \{...\}$<br>*    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{...\}$<br>*    CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{...\}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\mic</code>   |
| <code>\micaldin</code>  |
| <code>\micaldininclinat</code>  |
| <code>\micinclinat</code>   |
| <code>\micinclinataldin</code>  |
| <code>\micitalicaldin</code>  |
| <code>\micnormal</code>   |
| <code>\mictype</code>   |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\midsubsentence</code>  |
| <code>\minimalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code><br>*    BUFFER            OPT  |
| <code>\moduleparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    FILE<br>2    KEY              |
| <code>\molecule {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\mono</code>  |
| <code>\monoaldin</code>   |
| <code>\mononormal</code>  |
| <code>\monthlong {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\monthshort {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\mprandomnumber</code>   |
| <code>\mtext {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\NormalizeFontHeight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT<br>3   DIMENSION<br>4   FONT                              |
| <code>\NormalizeFontWidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT<br>3   DIMENSION<br>4   FONT                               |
| <code>\NormalizeTextHeight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1   FONT<br>2   DIMENSION<br>3   TEXT   |
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1   FONT<br>2   DIMENSION<br>3   TEXT  |
| <code>\Numere {...}</code><br>*   NUMMER   |
| <code>\Numereromane {...}</code><br>*   NUMMER   |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code><br>*   ABSCHNITT   |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code><br>*   ABSCHNITT  |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   ABSCHNITT<br>2   KEY   |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   ABSCHNITT<br>2   KEY   |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME<br>3   NAME<br>4   NAME<br>5   CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   TEXT           OPT<br>2   CONTENT   |
| <code>\naturalhpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   TEXT           OPT<br>2   CONTENT  |



|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT           |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT        |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT          |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT           |
| $\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $\dots$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{necunoscute}$  |
| $\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $\dots$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{negemspace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{negenspace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{negthinspace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\backslash\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$   |
| $\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{newsignal}$ $\backslash\dots$<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{newsystemmode}$ $\{\dots\}$<br>* NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\nextbox</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxht</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code>   |
| <code>\nextcounter</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> |
| <code>\nextcountervalue</code> [...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>  |
| <code>\nextdepth</code>   |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code>  |
| <code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>   |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>                                 |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\nocharacteralign</code>  |
| <code>\nocitation</code> [...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>   |
| <code>\nocitation</code> {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>   |
| <code>\nocite</code> [...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>   |
| <code>\nocite</code> {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>   |
| <code>\nodetostring</code> \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>                                      |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\nofigurepages</code>   |
| <code>\noflines</code>  |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code>   |
| <code>\noindentation</code>   |
| <code>\noitem</code>  |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>  |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\normal</code>  |
| <code>\normalboldface</code>  |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] {\<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>2 CONTENT                     |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code>  |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \\<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code>  |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \\<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>.} {\<sup>3</sup>.} {\<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT  |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \\<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>.} {\<sup>3</sup>.} {\<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontline \\<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>.} {\<sup>3</sup>.} {\<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT   |
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \\<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>.} {\<sup>3</sup>.} {\<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  DIMENSION 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  DIMENSION 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \normalizetextline {...} {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  DIMENSION 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  DIMENSION 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \normalslantedface </pre>   |
| <pre> \normaltypeface </pre>  |
| <pre> \nota [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \NOTE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT instances: footnote endnote </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \NOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \endnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \footnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>                         |
| <pre> \endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \notesymbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\notragged</code>  |
| <code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\numarformula [...,*,...]</code><br>* REFERENCE OPT  |
| <code>\numarpagina</code>  |
| <code>\numartitlu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 ABSCHNITT OPT<br>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim                     |
| <code>\numartitlucurent</code>   |
| <code>\numberofpoints {...}</code><br>* DIMENSION  |
| <code>\numere {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\numereromane {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\obeydepth</code>  |
| <code>\objectdepth</code>  |
| <code>\objectheight</code>   |
| <code>\objectmargin</code>   |
| <code>\objectwidth</code>  |
| <code>\obox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\offset [...,...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupoffset OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                    |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,...<sup>1</sup>,...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox OPT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\olinie [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>{...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 alternativ = a b <small>OPT</small><br>inherits: \setupcollector<br>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL<br>culoare = COLOR<br>inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>{...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 alternativ = a b <small>OPT</small><br>inherits: \setupplayer<br>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ORNAMENT {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\outputfilename</code>   |
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\over [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code>   |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code>   |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\overlayheight</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\overlayimage {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code>   |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code>  |
| <code>\overloaderror</code>   |
| <code>\overset {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code>   |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code>  |
| <code>\PICTEX</code>  |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code>  |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^...</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...} \^...</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^...</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code>   |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code>   |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code>  |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code><br>*    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code><br>1    sus antet text sub <sub>OPT</sub> sub <sub>OPT</sub><br>2    text margine bordura<br>3    stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext |

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\pagebreak</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>* gol antet subsof<sup>OPT</sup>dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME</p> |
| <p><b>\pagefigure</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><b>\pageinjection</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>   |
| <p><b>\pageinjection</b> [...,...]<sup>1</sup>...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>   |
| <p><b>\pagestaterealpage</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><b>\pagestaterealpageorder</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><b>\pagina</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \<sup>OPT</sup>pagebreak</p>   |
| <p><b>\paletsize</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\PARAGRAPHS</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\pastreazablocuri</b> [...]<sup>1</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\pdfactualtext</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><b>\pdfbackendactualtext</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\pdfbackendsetcatalog</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><b>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\pdfbackendsettextgstate</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\pdfbackendsetinfo</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |



|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                    |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>           |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>            |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>          |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                 |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                   |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\percent</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |

```
*  latime      =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
```

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL.

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

## \* REFERENCE

\* CONTENT

```

1 SINGULAR                                OPT      OPT
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

1 NAME                                OPT                                OPT
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stangă<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stangă<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stangă<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stangă<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stangă<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

\* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelayer [...]`

\* NAME

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{placelayeredtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setuplayer<br>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>4 TEXT<br>5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>* inherits: \seteazalista<br>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>* inherits: \seteazalista   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>* inherits: \seteazalista   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>* inherits: \seteazalista  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>* inherits: \seteazalista  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>* inherits: \seteazalista  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 inherits: \seteazasortare   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>* inherits: \seteazasortare<br>instances: logos   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>* inherits: \seteazasortare   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>* inherits: \seteazasinonime<br>instances: abbreviations   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>* inherits: \seteazasinonime  |
| $\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupnote   |
| $\backslash\text{placement}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupplacement<br>3 CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ PLACEMENT [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...}<br>1 inherits: \setupplacement<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ placenamefloat [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash$ placenameformula [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ placenotes [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupnote   |
| $\backslash$ placepairedbox [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> }<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox<br>3 CONTENT<br>4 TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ punePAIREDBOX [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TEXT<br>instances: legend   |
| $\backslash$ punelegend [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ placeparallel [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] [... <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupparallel  |
| $\backslash$ placerawlist [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 LISTE OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazalista   |
| $\backslash$ placereadingwindow [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash$ plaseazepegrid [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 normal standard da Strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash$ plaseazepegrid [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 inherits: \definegridsmapping<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ plaseazasemnecarte [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ...] [... <sup>5</sup> ... <sup>6</sup> ...]<br>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT<br>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE<br>3 inherits: \setupbookmark   |
| $\backslash$ popattribute \...<br>* CSNAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\popmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\potrivestecamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>   |
| <p><code>\pozitie [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>1</sup> (...,...<sup>2</sup>...) {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\prependgvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><code>\prependtocommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\prependtoks ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\prependtoksonce ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetdocument [...,*...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetheadtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetprefixtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetsuffixtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetunittext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \preventmode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>  |
| <pre> \primasubpagina </pre>  |
| <pre> \procent </pre>   |
| <pre> \proceseazabloc [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \processaction [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>   |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>  |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \processbetween {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>   |



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*. * CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>                                    |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>] * BUFFER OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processlist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \<sup>4</sup>. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * NAME OPT </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\processMPfigurefile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\processmonth {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><code>\processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small></p>   |
| <p><code>\processtokens {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>                         |
| <p><code>\processuntil \<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>  |
| <p><code>\processyear {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><code>\produs [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\produs \<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\profiledbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>   |
| <p><code>\program [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\proiect [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p>\proiect ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p>\puncte {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>  |
| <p>\puncte [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>   |
| <p>\puncte [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>  |
| <p>\punedeadsuprafiecareia {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p>\punefatalinfata {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p>\puneformula [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                        |
| <p>\punelista [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>                |
| <p>\punelistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p> |
| <p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: content</p>           |
| <p>\punecontent [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata<sup>OPT</sup></p>  |
| <p>\punenotesubsol [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>   |
| <p>\punenotesubsollocale [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>   |
| <p>\punenumarpagina</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\puneregistru [...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br/> <sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br/> 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>    |
| <p><code>\puneREGISTER [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br/> * inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup><br/> instances: index</p>                         |
| <p><code>\puneindex [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br/> * inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup></p>  |
| <p><code>\punesubformula [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br/> <sup>1</sup> + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br/> 2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...<sup>*</sup>}</code><br/> * NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushattribute \...<sup>*</sup></code><br/> * CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popbar</code><br/> * NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br/> <sup>1</sup> NAME<br/> <sup>2</sup> REFERENCE</p>                               |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushculoare [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popculoare</code><br/> * COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushfundal [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popfundal</code><br/> * NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushmacro \...<sup>*</sup></code><br/> * CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...<sup>*</sup>]</code><br/> * NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...<sup>*</sup>]</code><br/> * NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \poppath</code><br/> * PATH</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>  |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>  |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code><br><code>* + - TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code><br><code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>                               |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code><br><code>3 CSNAME</code><br><code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code>   |
| <code>\quad</code>   |
| <code>\quads [...]</code><br><code>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code>  |
| <code>\quarterstrut</code>   |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code>  |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code>  |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>   |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code>   |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code>   |
| <code>\raggedleft</code>   |
| <code>\raggedright</code>  |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code>   |
| <code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\randomizetext {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| \randomnumber {...} {...}<br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER   |
| \rawcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1    NAME                    OPT<br>2    NUMMER  |
| \rawcountervalue [...]<br>*    NAME   |
| \rawdate [...,*]<br>*    inherits: \datacurenta   |
| \rawdoifelseinset {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |
| \rawdoifinset {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TRUE                                      |
| \rawdoifinsetelse {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |
| \rawgetparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY = VALUE   |
| \rawprocessaction [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...=>...]<br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    APPLY  |
| \rawprocesscommacommand [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] \. <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME   |
| \rawprocesscommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] \. <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME  |
| \rawstructurelistuservariable {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| \rawsubcountervalue [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER   |
| \rbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| \readfile {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1    FILE<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  FILE 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>        |
| <pre> \readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  FILE 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>        |
| <pre> \readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \realpagenumber </pre>  |
| <pre> \realSmallCapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \realSmallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \realsmallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \recursedepth </pre>  |
| <pre> \recurselevel </pre>  |
| <pre> \recursestring </pre>   |
| <pre> \redoconvertfont </pre>   |
| <pre> \ref [.^1.] [.^2.] 1  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2  REFERENCE </pre> |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code><br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code>   |
| <code>\referinta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\referintapagina [...,*...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\referintatext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\referring (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1    POSITION<br>2    POSITION<br>3    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\reflexie {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\registerattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupattachment  |
| <code>\registerctxluafile {...} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1    FILE<br>2    NUMMER  |
| <code>\registerexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    FILE                                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    NAME<br>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\registerfontclass {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\registerhyphenationexception [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    SPRACHE                                    OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    SPRACHE                                    OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\registermenubuttons [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\registersort [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    SINGULAR<br>2    NAME  |
| <code>\registersynonym [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    SINGULAR<br>2    NAME   |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \registerunit [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \REGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> {...+...<sup>2</sup>+...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX instances: index </pre>   |
| <pre> \index [...]<sup>1</sup> {...+...<sup>2</sup>+...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX </pre>   |
| <pre> \REGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...+...<sup>3</sup>+...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  TEXT 3  INDEX instances: index </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \index [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...+...<sup>3</sup>+...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  TEXT 3  INDEX </pre>   |
| <pre> \regular </pre>   |
| <pre> \relatemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>   |
| <pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>   |
| <pre> \remarca (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup> {...} 1  POSITION 2  POSITION 3  OPT 4  inherits: \seteazainconjurat 5  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \removebottomthings </pre>  |
| <pre> \removedepth </pre>   |
| <pre> \removefromcommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \removelastskip </pre>  |
| <pre> \removelastspace </pre>   |
| <pre> \removemarkedcontent [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\removepunctuation</code>   |
| <code>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME                                  |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>  |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\replaceincommalist <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMMER                              |
| <code>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                 |
| <code>\rescan {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| <code>\resetallattributes</code>  |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\resetbar</code>  |
| <code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\resetbreakpoints</code>  |
| <code>\resetbuffer [...]</code><br>* BUFFER   |
| <code>\resetcharacteralign</code>   |
| <code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>   |
| <code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>   |
| <code>\resetcollector [...]</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1   NAME                   OPT<br>2   NUMMER    |
| <code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>   |
| <code>\resetdirection</code>  |
| <code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code><br>*   BESCHRIFTUNG                                  |
| <code>\resetfeature</code>  |
| <code>\resetflag {...}</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>  |
| <code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code><br>1   NAME                   OPT<br>2   FONT |
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code>   |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>  |
| <code>\resetinjector [...]</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code><br>*   NAME                                      |
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>   |
| <code>\resetlayer [...]</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\resetlocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\resetMPdrawing</code>  |
| <code>\resetMPenvironment</code>  |
| <code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\resetmarker [...]</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\resetmode {...}</code><br>*   NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| \resetpagenumber  |
| \resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NAME tot |
| \resetpath  |
| \resetpenalties \.*.<br>* CSNAME  |
| \resetperiodkerning   |
| \resetprofile   |
| \resetrecurselevel  |
| \resetreference [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \resetreplacement   |
| \resetscript  |
| \resetsetups [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \resetshownsynonyms [...]<br>* SINGULAR   |
| \resetsubpagenumber   |
| \resetsymbolset   |
| \resetssystemmode {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \resettimer   |
| \resettokenlist [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \resettrackers  |
| \resettrialtypesetting  |
| \resetusedsortings [...]<br>* SINGULAR  |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...]<br>* SINGULAR  |
| \resetuserpagenumber  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\resetvalue {...}</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\resetvisualizers</code>  |
| <code>\reshapebox {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL  |
| <code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code><br>1   FONT<br>2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code><br>1   FONT<br>2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMBER<br>3   NUMBER                          |
| <code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME  |
| <code>\restorecatcodes</code>   |
| <code>\restorecounter [...]</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\restoreendofline</code>  |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>   |
| <code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code>   |
| <code>\revivefeature</code>   |
| <code>\rfence {...}</code><br>*   CHARACTER   |
| <code>\rhbox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\rightbottombox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightbox}\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righthbox}\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightLABELtext}\{...\}$<br>*    KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightheadtext}\{...\}$<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltext}\{...\}$<br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\{...\}$<br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$<br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                                |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                                 |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                                 |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{riglertext}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$<br>1    sus centru subSol    OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rigleumplere}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$<br>1    inherits: \seteazarigleumplere    OPT    OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\ring {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\rlap {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^{2..}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...^{2..},...} {...^{3..}} {...^{4..}}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE  |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...^{2..},...} {...^{3..}} {...^{4..}}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE  |
| <code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \^{2..}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\rollbutton [...^{1..},...^{2..}] \^{3..} [...^{3..}]</code><br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| <code>\rollbutton [...^{1..}] [...^{1..},...^{2..},...^{3..}] \^{4..} [...^{4..}]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune<br>3 TEXT<br>4 REFERENCE |
| <code>\roman</code>   |
| <code>\roteste [...^{1..},...^{2..}] {...^{2..}}</code><br>1 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\rtop \^{1..} {...^{2..}}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruby [...^{1..}] {...^{2..}} {...^{3..}}</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\ruledhbox \^{1..} {...^{2..}}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ruledhpack \^{1..} {...^{2..}}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruledmbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{ruledtopv}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT                    |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtpack}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT                   |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT                    |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvpack}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT                   |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT                    |
| $\backslash\text{runMPbuffer}$ $[...,...]$<br>*    NAME            OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{runninghbox}$ $\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{ScaledPointsToBigPoints}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$<br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME         |
| $\backslash\text{ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$<br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME    |
| $\backslash\text{Smallcapped}$ $\{...\}$<br>*    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{safechar}$ $\{...\}$<br>*    NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{samplefile}$ $\{...\}$<br>*    FILE  |
| $\backslash\text{sans}$   |
| $\backslash\text{sansaldin}$  |
| $\backslash\text{sansnormal}$   |
| $\backslash\text{sansserif}$  |
| $\backslash\text{savebox}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    CONTENT |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT 2  FILE 3  dataset      = NAME    type         = bib lua xml    fisier        = FILE    criteriu      = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta                    SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...] [...] *  lista      = NAME    fisier      = FILE    prefix      = da nu </pre>  |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...] [...] 1  BUFFER 2  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \savecounter [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>   |
| <pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \savenormalmeaning \... *  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NAME 4  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \sbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \scala [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupscale 3  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \scriebuffer [...] [...] [...] 1  BUFFER      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>   |
| <pre> \typeBUFFER [...] [...] *  inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>  |
| <pre> \scrieinlista [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  LISTE      OPT 2  inherits: \seteazalista 3  NUMMER 4  TEXT </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \scrieintreliste [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1  LISTE 2  inherits: \seteazalista 3  BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>   |
| <pre> \ethiopic </pre>  |
| <pre> \hangul </pre>  |
| <pre> \hanzi </pre>   |
| <pre> \latin </pre>   |
| <pre> \nihongo </pre>   |
| <pre> \test </pre>  |
| <pre> \thai </pre>  |
| <pre> \scrismanual </pre>   |
| <pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>               |
| <pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT </pre>                             |
| <pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>  |

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{chapter} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT                |
| $\backslash\text{part} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT                        |
| $\backslash\text{section} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT                |
| $\backslash\text{subject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT                |
| $\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT             |
| $\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT             |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT          |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT          |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT       |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT       |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT    |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT    |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{title} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT                  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \veziREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>] {...+<sup>2</sup>+...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX 3  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT <b>instances: index</b> </pre> |
| <pre> \veziindex [...<sup>1</sup>] {...+<sup>2</sup>+...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX 3  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>                            |

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...]1 {...}2
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]*
*  NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setarelimba [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare             = start stop
   data              = inherits: \datacurenta
   time              = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   spatiere          = broad impachetat
   font              = auto NAME
   bidi              = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
   text              = TEXT
   limittext         = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen     = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga   = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta  = BEFEHL
   citatstanga       = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta      = BEFEHL
   leftspeech        = BEFEHL
   rightspeech       = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga  = BEFEHL
   middlespeech      = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   midsentence       = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor            = da nu
```

```

\setarepozie [..1...][...2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  offset = da nu
    unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stare = start overlay
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    xstep = absolut relativ
    ystep = absolut relativ
    xscala = NUMMER
    yscala = NUMMER
    xfactor = NUMMER
    yfactor = NUMMER
    factor = NUMMER
    scala = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

```

```

\setcapstrut

```

```

\setcatcodetable \*...
*  CSNAME

```

```

\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setcharacteraligndetail {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION

```

```

\setcharactercasing [...]
*  reset CUVANT cuvint Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

```

```

\setcharactercleaning [...]
*  reset 1

```



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] *   reset NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] *   reset NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] *   reset 1 </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...} *   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcollector [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>.] {...} 1   NAME                                OPT 2   inherits: \setupcollector 3   CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcolormodel [.<sup>1</sup>.] *   black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcounter [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1   NAME                                OPT 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER </pre>                              |
| <pre> \setcounterown [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1   NAME                                OPT 2   NUMMER 3   TEXT </pre>                             |
| <pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdataset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>.] 1   NAME                                OPT 2   NAME 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>       |
| <pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [.<sup>1</sup>.] *   reset NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdirection [.<sup>1</sup>.] *   NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1   NUMMER 2   TEXT </pre>  |

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\seteazaaliniat [...,*...]`

- \* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle  
DIMENSION NAME

`\seteazaalinieria [...,*...]`

- \* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern  
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r  
r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant  
foartetolerant dilatata extremestretch final 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more

`\seteazaantet [...]RT [...,*...]`

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...]`

- \* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN  
2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

```

\setezaaspect [...]1 [...]2...
1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
    margine = DIMENSION
    bordura = DIMENSION
    distantamargine = DIMENSION
    distantabordura = DIMENSION
    distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
    distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
    distantasus = DIMENSION
    distantaantet = DIMENSION
    distantasubsol = DIMENSION
    distantajos = DIMENSION
    preset = NAME
    marginestanga = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = DIMENSION
    bordurastanga = DIMENSION
    borduradreapta = DIMENSION
    antet = DIMENSION
    subsol = DIMENSION
    sus = DIMENSION
    jos = DIMENSION
    spatiuspate = DIMENSION
    spatiusus = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    cutspace = DIMENSION
    latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    spatiujos = DIMENSION
    linii = NUMMER
    inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    offsetoriz = DIMENSION
    veroffset = DIMENSION
    coloane = NUMMER
    distantacoloane = DIMENSION
    metoda = implicit normal NAME
    locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
    latimetext = DIMENSION
    inaltimetext = DIMENSION
    nx = NUMMER
    ny = NUMMER
    dx = DIMENSION
    dy = DIMENSION
    scala = NUMMER
    sx = NUMMER
    sy = NUMMER
    marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
    grid = da nu dezactivat
    textdistance = DIMENSION
    alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
    cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset = DIMENSION
    artoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setezaaspect [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]1 [...]2...
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
    stare = start stop
    comanda = CSNAME
    latime = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
    inaltime = DIMENSION max
    distanta = DIMENSION
    pas = mic mediu mare
    culoarefundal = COLOR
    stil = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    culoarecontrast = COLOR
    simbol = da nu
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\seteazablanc** [...,\*,...]

\* inherits: \blanc OPT

**\seteazabloc** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = paragraf text  
intern = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazablocsectione** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

**\seteazabuffer** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu

**\seteazacamp** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>5</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazacampuri** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat<sup>OPT</sup> orizontal vertical<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazaclipping** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,\*=...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
alinie = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION  
spatiu = da  
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,\*=...,...]

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

\* FILE

\seteazaculori [...,\*=...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270<sup>OPT</sup>NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie attachment layer titlu  
copies = NUMMER  
print = LISTE  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaenumerare [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta borduradreapta
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global OPTreset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

`\seteazafundal [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT  
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 foaie pagina paginastanga<sup>OPT</sup>paginadreapta text ascuns  
2 stare = start stop  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazagrosimelinie [...]`

\* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

`\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
linii = auto NUMMER  
conversie = NAME



\seteazainconjurat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                  = DIMENSION
   razafundal                 = DIMENSION
   inaltime                   = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe              = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal             = DIMENSION
   culoareframe               = COLOR
   framesus                   = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framejos                   = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framestanga                = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framedreapta               = on dezactivat mic NAME
   region                     = da nu
   grosimerigla               = DIMENSION
   offsetframe                = DIMENSION
   frame                      = on dezactivat overlay mic closed niciunul
   fundal                     = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal               = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                  = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor             = COLOR
   setups                     = NAME
   offset                     = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                     = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                   = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima             = DIMENSION
   aliniere                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                      = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                  = da nu
   locatie                    = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                 = da nu fortat
   linii                      = NUMMER
   sus                        = BEFEHL
   jos                        = BEFEHL
   blanc                      = da nu
   profile                    = NAME
   gol                        = da nu
   loffset                    = DIMENSION
   roffset                    = DIMENSION
   toffset                    = DIMENSION
   boffset                    = DIMENSION
   orientation                 = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                   = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

**\seteazainteractiunea** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots, \dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stare                               = start stop
    stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                             = COLOR
    culoarecontrast                      = COLOR
    titlu                                = TEXT
    subtitlu                             = COLOR
    autor                                = TEXT
    data                                 = TEXT
    keyword                              = TEXT
    focus                                = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
    meniu                                = on dezactivat
    fieldlayer                           = auto NAME
    calculeaza                           = REFERENCE
    click                                 = da nu
    display                              = normal nou
    pagina                               = da nu pagina nume auto
    actiunedeschidere                    = REFERENCE
    actiuneinchidere                     = REFERENCE
    actiunedeschiderepagina              = REFERENCE
    actiuneinchiderepagina               = REFERENCE
    setsimbol                            = NAME
    inaltime                             = DIMENSION
    inaltime                             = DIMENSION
    focusoffset                          = DIMENSION

```

**\seteazainteractiunea** [ $\dots^*$ ]

```

*  NAME                                OPT

```

**\seteazajos** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots, \dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

**\seteazalegenda** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots, \dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  suffix                               = BEFEHL
    suffixseparator                     = BEFEHL
    suffixstopper                       = BEFEHL
    locatie                             = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
                                         marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
                                         foartetolerant niciunul implicit

    comanda                             = \...##1
    comandanumar                        = \...##1
    comandatext                         = \...##1
    spatiuinainte                       = inherits: \blanc
    spaceinbetween                      = inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa                          = inherits: \blanc
    distanta                            = DIMENSION
    stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
    headseparator                       = TEXT
    intre                               = BEFEHL
    stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                              = COLOR
    offsetsus                           = DIMENSION
    offsetjos                           = DIMENSION
    numar                               = da nu niciunul
    group                               = TEXT
    marginestanga                       = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta                     = DIMENSION
    innermargin                         = DIMENSION
    outermargin                         = DIMENSION
    aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    latime                              = ajustat max DIMENSION
    latimeminima                       = ajustat DIMENSION
    latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\seteazalegende** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots, \dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \seteazalegenda

```

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [...,.*,...]
*   semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [...,.*,...]
*   inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    fundal         = culoare
    frame          = on dezactivat
    grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
    alternativ       = a b c niciunul
    culoarefundal   = COLOR
    culoare         = COLOR
    spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
    inainte         = BEFEHL
    dupa            = BEFEHL
    intre           = BEFEHL
    n               = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   optiune       = impachetat
    inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    intre         = BEFEHL
    aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    spatiu        = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
    comanda       = BEFEHL
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    stanga        = BEFEHL
    dreapta       = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...,1...] [...,2...]
1   NUMMER        OPT
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,.*,...]
*   latime        = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    distanta      = DIMENSION
    n              = NUMMER
    alternativ      = a b
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    type           = mp da nu
    mp             = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,.*,...]
*   inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    margine        = DIMENSION
    latime         = DIMENSION
    distanta       = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
    culoare        = COLOR
```

```

\seteazalista [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
              curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
              SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...1] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
              SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
              NAME

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

```

```

\setarecontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

\seteazamajuscule [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

\seteazamakeup [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazamarcaje [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
category = NAME  
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
stare = start gol local  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
pozitie = da nu  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazaminicitat [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

\* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]<sup>1</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazaparafrase** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  n                    =  NUMMER
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   latime               =  DIMENSION
   distanta             =  DIMENSION
   inaltime             =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                  =  BEFEHL
   jos                  =  BEFEHL
   aliniere              =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern               =  BEFEHL
   comanda              =  BEFEHL
   rigla                =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla         =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla         =  COLOR
   stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
```

**\seteazaplasareaopozita** [...,\*...]

```
*  stare               =  start stop
   inainte             =  BEFEHL
   dupa                =  BEFEHL
   intre               =  BEFEHL
```

**\seteazaprograme** [...,\*...]

```
*  stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             =  COLOR
```

**\seteazareferinte** [...,\*...]

```
*  stare              =  start stop
   expansiune         =  da nu xml
   autofile           =  da nu
   export             =  da nu
   stanga             =  BEFEHL
   dreapta            =  BEFEHL
   latime             =  DIMENSION
   douafete           =  da nu
   interactiune       =  eticheta text simbol tot
   separator          =  BEFEHL
   prefix             =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

|   |                         |     |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | NAME NAME:NUMMER        | OPT |  |
| 2 | referencemethod         | =   | avans  |
|   | expansiune              | =   | da nu xml  |
|   | numarpropriu            | =   | da nu  |
|   | xmlsetup                | =   | NAME   |
|   | alternativ              | =   | a b A B  |
|   | metoda                  | =   | implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc   |
|   | compress                | =   | da nu tot  |
|   | check                   | =   | da nu  |
|   | criteriu                | =   | local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT  |
|   | pageprefixseparatorset  | =   | BEFEHL   |
|   | pageprefixconversionset | =   | NAME   |
|   | pageprefixstarter       | =   | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL   |
|   | pageprefixstopper       | =   | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL   |
|   | pageprefixset           | =   | NAME   |
|   | pageprefixsegments      | =   | NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*<br>ABSCHNITT:tot curent |
|   | pageprefixconnector     | =   | BEFEHL   |
|   | pageprefix              | =   | da nu  |
|   | pageseparatorset        | =   | NAME   |
|   | pageconversionset       | =   | NAME   |
|   | pagestarter             | =   | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL   |
|   | pagestopper             | =   | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL   |
|   | pagesegments            | =   | NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot   |
|   | latimemaxima            | =   | DIMENSION  |
|   | indicator               | =   | da nu  |
|   | inainte                 | =   | BEFEHL   |
|   | dupa                    | =   | BEFEHL   |
|   | comanda                 | =   | \...##1  |
|   | comandatext             | =   | \...##1  |
|   | deeptextcommand         | =   | \...##1  |
|   | comandapagina           | =   | \...##1  |
|   | distanta                | =   | DIMENSION  |
|   | interactiune            | =   | text numarpagina   |
|   | numarpagina             | =   | da nu  |
|   | simbol                  | =   | a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL  |
|   | language                | =   | implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE                             |
|   | stil                    | =   | STYLE BEFEHL   |
|   | culoare                 | =   | COLOR  |
|   | stiltext                | =   | STYLE BEFEHL   |
|   | culoaretext             | =   | COLOR  |
|   | stilpagina              | =   | STYLE BEFEHL   |
|   | culoarepagina           | =   | COLOR  |
|   | pageleft                | =   | BEFEHL   |
|   | pageright               | =   | BEFEHL   |
|   | n                       | =   | NUMMER   |
|   | balanta                 | =   | da nu  |
|   | alinie                  | =   | inherits: \seteazaalinie   |
|   | numberorder             | =   | numere   |



\seteazaregistru [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ                = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
   check                    = da nu
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\setareindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

\seteazarigletext [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                    = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla             = DIMENSION
   locatie                  = stanga inmarginie
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   culoarerigla             = COLOR
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

**\seteazarigleumplere** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\*    inainte                = BEFEHL  
      dupa                 = BEFEHL  
      n                    = NUMBER  
      spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
      distanta             = DIMENSION  
      latime                = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
      separator            = BEFEHL  
      stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoare              = COLOR

**\seteazarotare** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\*    locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
      rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
      inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\seteazasimbol** [...]

\*    NAME

**\seteazasinonime** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1    SINGULAR                OPT  
2    expansiune              = da nu xml  
      alternativ              = primul ultim normal NAME  
      urmatorul              = BEFEHL  
      comanda                = \...##1##2##3  
      comandatext            = \...##1  
      synonymcommand        = \...##1  
      language               = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc<sub>n</sub> SPRACHE  
      metoda                 = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
      criteriu                = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
      stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoare                = COLOR  
      stiltext                = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoaretext            = COLOR  
      stilsinonim            = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoaresinonim        = COLOR

**\seteazasortare** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1    SINGULAR                OPT  
2    expansiune              = da nu xml  
      alternativ              = primul ultim normal NAME  
      urmatorul              = BEFEHL  
      comanda                = \...##1##2##3  
      comandatext            = \...##1  
      synonymcommand        = \...##1  
      language               = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc<sub>n</sub> SPRACHE  
      metoda                 = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
      criteriu                = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
      stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoare                = COLOR  
      stiltext                = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoaretext            = COLOR  
      stilsinonim            = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoaresinonim        = COLOR

**\seteazaspatiu** [...]

\*    fixat impachetat <sup>OPT</sup> broad

**\seteazaspatialb** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\*    fix fixat flexibil linie <sup>OPT</sup> jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...1,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inalttimeminima = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMMER inalttime
  jos = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*,...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPT mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazasus [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatabele [...1,...2,...]
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = da nu repetat auto
  frame = on dezactivat
  NL = inherits: \blanc
  VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi = BEFEHL
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine borduraOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5
1 text margine borduraOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatorortext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

**\seteazatitlu** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar              = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid                = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME

   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut               = da nu
   suspenda            = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator       = da nu auto
   alternativ           = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   latimetext          = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   comandainainte      = BEFEHL
   comandadupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda             = \...##1##2
   comandatext         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   locatie             = NAME
   criteriu            = strict pozitiv tot

```

**\seteazatitluri** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

**\seteazatoleranta** [...\*,...]

\* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

**\seteazatranzitiepagina** [<sup>1</sup>...]

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

**\seteazatype** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

**\seteazatyping** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

**\seteazaurl** [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setelementexporttag** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

**\setemeasure** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\setevalue** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setevariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

|   |
|---|
| <code>\setfirstline [...]</code><br>*    NAME                    OPT  |
| <code>\setfirstpasscharacteralign</code>  |
| <code>\setflag {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\setfont ...</code><br>*    FONT  |
| <code>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\setfontfeature {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\setfontsolution [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\setfontstrut</code>  |
| <code>\setglobalscript [...]</code><br>*    hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME  |
| <code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY<br>3    VALUE   |
| <code>\setgvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    set    = BEFEHL<br>reset = BEFEHL<br>KEY    = VALUE |
| <code>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME NUMMER<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    NAME reset                    OPT  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setinitial [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupinitial </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinjector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...] *  ascuns NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  titlu NAME NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  auto embed 3  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] *  reset 1 2 </pre>   |
| <pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setlayer [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...] {...} 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  stanga dreapta par impar 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>                               |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>5</sup>,...] {...} 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4  CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...} 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3  CONTENT </pre>  |



**\setlayertext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea  
latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
4 TEXT

**\setlinefiller** [...]

\* filler NAME

**\setlocalhsize** [...]

\* [-+]DIMENSION <sub>OPT</sub>

**\setlocalscript** [...]

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

**\setMPlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

**\setMPpositiongraphic** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPpositiongraphicrange** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPtext** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\setMPvariable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPvariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setmainbodyfont**

**\setmainparbuilder** [...]

\* implicit oneline basic NAME

**\setmarker** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

**\setmarking** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT

**\setmathstyle** {...,\*...}

\* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setnostrut </pre>  |
| <pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>     |
| <pre> \setobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>                       |
| <pre> \setoldstyle </pre>   |
| <pre> \setpagereference {...}<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \setpagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setpenalties \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>   |

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

- \* reset NAME

`\setposition {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \^2... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \^3... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

- \* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \^3... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setregisterentry [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  eticheta    = NAME     keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     keys:1     = TEXT     keys:2     = TEXT     keys:3     = TEXT     entries:1  = TEXT     entries:2  = TEXT     entries:3  = TEXT     alternativ  = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>         |
| <pre> \setreplacement [...] *  reset NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1  DIMENSION 2  DIMENSION 3  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \setscript [...] *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setsecondpasscharacteralign </pre>  |
| <pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  semncarte = TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*,...] *  n      = NUMMER     latime = DIMENSION     distanta = DIMENSION     linii  = NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>   |
| <pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>   |
| <pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  eticheta    = NAME     keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     keys:1     = TEXT     keys:2     = TEXT     keys:3     = TEXT     entries:1  = TEXT     entries:2  = TEXT     entries:3  = TEXT     alternativ  = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setstrut </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\setsuperiors</code>  |
| <code>\setsystemmode {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\settabular</code>  |
| <code>\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]</code><br>*    KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\settextcontent [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>.] [...<sup>5</sup>.]</code><br>1    sus antet text subsol subsol                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    text margine bordura<br>3    stanga centru dreapta<br>4    data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL<br>5    data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL |
| <code>\settightobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \... {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    CSNAME<br>4    CONTENT   |
| <code>\settightreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \... {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    CSNAME<br>4    CONTENT   |
| <code>\settightstrut</code>   |
| <code>\settightunreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \... {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    CSNAME<br>4    CONTENT   |
| <code>\settokenlist [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\settrialtypesetting</code>   |
| <code>\setuevalue {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\setugvalue {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\setunreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \... {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    CSNAME<br>4    CONTENT  |
| <code>\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]</code><br>*    metoda = normal auto  |

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
fisier = FILE  
nume = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stare = start stop  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* export = da FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
fisier = FILE  
intent = Coated\_FOGRA39\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO\_Coated\_v2\_300 ISO\_Coated\_v2\_(ECI)  
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO\_Uncoated ISO\_Uncoated\_Yellowish ISO\_Web\_Coated Japan\_Color\_2001\_Coated  
Japan\_Color\_2002\_Newspaper Japan\_Web\_Coated\_(Ad) SNAP\_2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc  
Uncoated\_FOGRA29\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) Web\_Coated\_FOGRA28\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT  
PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
spatiu = da nu  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g  
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
nivel = NUMMER  
optiune = totdeauna niciodata  
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 culoare = COLOR  
continua = da nu tot  
gol = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = primplan fundal  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
stanga = TEXT  
dreapta = TEXT

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
dilatata = da nu  
pagina = da nu

```

\setupbookmark [...,..1...,...]
*   fortat           = da nu
    numar           = da nu
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter    = BEFEHL
    numberstopper    = BEFEHL
    numbersegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    curent           =
    sectionblock     = da nu

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   specification    = implicit apa aps NAME
    dataset          = implicit NAME
    comanda          = \...##1
    stanga           = BEFEHL
    dreapta          = BEFEHL
    authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit        = NUMBER
    etaldisplay      = NUMBER
    etaloption       = ultim
    stopper          = initials
    interactiune     = start stop numar text pagina tot
    alternativ        = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
    sorttype         = normal reverse
    compress         = da nu
    implicit         = implicit NAME
    stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   language        = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   stare           = start stop
    dataset         = NAME
    field           = keyword range numarpagina autor
    register        = NAME
    metoda          = once
    alternativ        = normalshort invertedshort
    stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   staretext       = start stop
    pagestate       = start stop
    separator        = BEFEHL
    criteriu         = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
    filter           = TEXT
    specification    = NAME
    titlu            = TEXT
    inainte          = BEFEHL
    dupa             = BEFEHL
    dataset          = NAME
    metoda           = dataset fortat local global niciunul
    sorttype         = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
    repeta           = da nu
    group            = NAME
    numerotare       = da nu num index tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...,..2...,...]
*   NAME

```

**\setupbutton** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
alternativ = ascuns  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupcharacteralign** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* latimestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
leftsample = TEXT  
rightsample = TEXT  
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

**\setupcharacterkerning** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = max NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupcharacterspacing** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER  
alternativ = 0 1

**\setupchemical** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER  
rotatie = NUMMER  
symalinie = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupchemicalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupcollector** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
stare = start stop



\setupcolumnset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
nstanga = NUMBER  
ndreapta = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMBER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcolumnsetarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setupcolumnsetlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnsetspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcolumnsetstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnspan [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = pagina
  stare = start stop
  mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
  prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    curent
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
  criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  language = local global SPRACHE
  metoda = font
  repeta = da nu
  locatie = text paragraf margine
  stanga = BEFEHL
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

**\setupdescription** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
nivel = NUMBER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
dilatata = NUMBER  
shrink = NUMBER  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMBER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
alinieretitlu = da nu

**\setupdirections** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* bidi = on dezactivat local global  
metoda = unu doi implicit  
fences = da nu  
break = ambele inainte

**\setupdocument** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

**\setupeffect** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatata = NUMBER  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   alinieretitlu                       = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ      = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                            = NAME
   pagina                              = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                              = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                           = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                           = NUMMER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                           = TEXT
   repeta                              = da nu
   factor                              = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                          = DIMENSION
   equalheight                         = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                  = NUMMER
   sy                                  = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                             = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                             = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                     = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                       = COLOR
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                        = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                             = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                          = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                           = PATH
   display                             = FILE
   conversie                           = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                      = da nu NUMMER
   transform                           = auto NUMMER
   userpassword                        = TEXT
   ownerpassword                       = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfacingfloat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  intre                             = BEFEHL
   pagina                            = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween                     = inherits: \blanc
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto implicit NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfloatframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfontexpansion [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga dreapta  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal  
split = da nu pagina  
strut = da nu  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
comandanumar = \...##1  
culoare = COLOR  
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = NAME  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
frame = numar  
suspenda = niciunul auto  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupformulaframed** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedcontent** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- leftoffser = DIMENSION
- offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
- offsetsus = DIMENSION
- offsetjos = DIMENSION
- corectielinie = da nu
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- intre = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtablecolumn** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER fiicare
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtablerow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER fiicare
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- intern = BEFEHL
- locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
- corectieadancime = on dezactivat
- fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
- aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR
- inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

**\setupglobalreferenceprefix** [...]

- \* + - TEXT

**\setupheadalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
- renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuphelp** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuphigh** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION
- up = DIMENSION
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR



`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   factor                 = NUMBER
   pas                    = DIMENSION
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   optiune                = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin
                           lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                           reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried
                           orizontal NAME
   margine                = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                  = NUMBER
   symaliniere            = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                 = NAME
   n                      = NUMBER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                 = BEFEHL
   comanda                = CSNAME
   elemente               = NUMBER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol            = da nu
   textdistance           = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper            = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setareITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\setareitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   alinieretitlu  = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  repeta = da nu
  nx = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  dilatat = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mareOPT NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up     = DIMENSION
  down   = DIMENSION
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]
```

```
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups       = NAME
  stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  extensions   = da nu
  metoda      = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

```
\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...,1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  sus     = BEFEHL
  jos     = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
    comanda                = \...#1
    latime                 = DIMENSION
    aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    anchor                 = region text
    locatie                = stanga dreapta intern extern
    metoda                 = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
    category               = implicit bordura
    scop                   = local global
    optiune                = text paragraf
    margine                = local normal margine bordura
    distanta               = DIMENSION
    hoffset                = DIMENSION
    voffset                = DIMENSION
    dy                     = DIMENSION
    spatiu jos             = DIMENSION
    threshold              = DIMENSION
    linie                  = NUMMER
    stack                  = da continuu
    stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
    m                      = NUMMER
    distanta               = DIMENSION
    numar                  = auto
    separator              = TEXT
    aliniere               = stanga centru dreapta normal
    locatie                = sus center subsol normal
    grid                   = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                  = BEFEHL
    dreapta                = BEFEHL
    strut                  = da nu
    stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta               = DIMENSION
    numberdistance         = DIMENSION

```



`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsymbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normal
  collapsing = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
  kernpairs = da nu

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                    = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = implicit normal mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   topcommand                = \...##1
   bottomcommand             = \...##1
   middlecommand             = \...##1
   mp                        = NAME
   mpheight                  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   inaltiminima              = DIMENSION
   mindepth                  = DIMENSION
   mathclass                  = rel ord
   offset                    = min max normal
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut                     = da nu
   alternativ                  = normal implicit mp
   latiminima                = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   order                      = normal reverse
   mathlimits                 = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu                = da nu
   numar               = da nu
   type                = note
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   distantatitlu       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   stanga              = BEFEHL
   dreapta             = BEFEHL
   simbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   cuplare             = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   nivel               = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   alternativ           = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display             = da nu
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   latime              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta           = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat             = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   suspenda            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   exemplu             = TEXT
   margine             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        = COLOR
   alinieretitlu       = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  indicator = da nu
  separatorstext = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
  factor = NUMBER
  locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  scop = pagina
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  continua = da nu
  alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu = pagina
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretex = COLOR
  anchor = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\setupnotes** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setupoffset** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

**\setupoffsetbox** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...]

```
* NAME
```

**\setuppagechecker** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

**\setuppagecolumns** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 separator = NAME  
directie = normal reverse  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
alinie = inherits: \setezaalinie  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
culoare = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuppageinjection** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuppageinjectionalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuppageshift** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

**\setuppagestate** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

**\setuppairedbox** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
alinie = inherits: \setezaalinie  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setarePAIREDBOX** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

**\setarelegend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,*...,...]  
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,*3...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...,...]  
* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...,...]  
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inalttime = DIMENSION  
inalttime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicit  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
curent  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat



```

\setuppruby [...] [1...] [2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  locatie       = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
   aliniere      = auto flushleft centru flushright
   dilatata      = da nu
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   distanta      = niciunul DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [1...] [2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala         = NUMMER
   xscala        = NUMMER
   yscala        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = da nu
   linii         = NUMMER
   factor        = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   hfactor       = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   factorw       = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   grid          = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [1...] [2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset       = NAME
   features     = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [1...] [2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [1...] [2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua     = da nu
   unitate      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda       = NUMMER
   dy           = NUMMER
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [1...] [2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   alternativ     = NUMMER
   offsetsus     = DIMENSION
   offsetjos     = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel         = NUMMER

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,.*,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

\* da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,.*,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

\* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y rand colona primul uOPTltim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras = BEFEHL
    stanga = BEFEHL
    dreapta = BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu = COLOR
    stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
    distantacoloane = DIMENSION
    latimemaxima = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    latimetext = DIMENSION local
    split = da nu repetat auto
    antet = repetat
    optiune = dilatat tight
    inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa = BEFEHL
    aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
    splitoffset = DIMENSION
    aliniazacaracter = da nu
    alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    distanta = DIMENSION
    culoare = COLOR
    stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  format = TEMPLATE niciunul
    inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa = BEFEHL
    distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
    blanc = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
            totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
            linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
            NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
            NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
    stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu = COLOR
    fundal = NAME
    culoarefundal = COLOR
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
    rigla = linie normal
    culoarerigla = COLOR
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
    aliniat = da nu
    split = da nu repetat auto
    unitate = DIMENSION
    margine = DIMENSION
    intern = BEFEHL
    EQ = BEFEHL
    antet = da repetat text
    frame = on dezactivat
    titlu = TEXT
    keptogether = da nu

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto

```

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu = NUMMER
  alternativ = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt = rectangular rotund
  nivel = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash = NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativ = text matematica
  order = reverse normal
  separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupuserdata [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  alternativ = implicit NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupuserdataalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]  
*   concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    stare       = start stop  
    export      = da nu  
    tiparibil   = da nu  
    scop        = local global  
    metoda     = niciunul comanda
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]  
*   inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}  
1   CONTENT  
2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,*=...,...]  
*   implicit    = ascuns niciunul text  
    compress    = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1,...] [...,2=...,...]  
1   NAME OPT  
2   latimetext      = DIMENSION local  
    fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
    spaceinbetween  = inherits: \blanc  
    optiune         = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
    inaltimetext     = DIMENSION  
    latimemaxima     = DIMENSION  
    distantacoloane  = DIMENSION  
    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
    antet           = repetat  
    subsol          = repetat  
    grosimerigla     = DIMENSION  
    split           = da nu repetat auto  
    splitoffset      = DIMENSION  
    aceeasipagina    = inainte dupa ambele  
    distanta        = DIMENSION  
    aliniazacaracter = da nu  
    alignmentleftsample = TEXT  
    alignmentrightsample = TEXT  
    alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION  
    alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION  
    alierecaracter   = TEXT  
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   KEY  
3   VALUE
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setvariables [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \setvboxregister .<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setvisualizerfont [.*.] *  FONT                OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setvtopregister .<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setwidthof .<sup>1</sup>. \to \..<sup>2</sup>. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxmeasure {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxvalue {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxvariable {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>                               |
| <pre> \setxvariables [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {.*.} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \shiftbox {..<sup>1</sup>.} 1  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \SHIFT {.*.} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>  |
| <pre> \shiftdown {.*.} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \shiftup {.*.} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre>  |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| \showboxes   |
| \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>*    specification = NAME                    OPT<br>dataset        = NAME<br>field          = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution<br>journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher<br>school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME      |
| \showbtxdatasetauthors [...*]<br>*    NAME                                    OPT  |
| \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>*    specification = NAME                    OPT<br>dataset        = NAME<br>field          = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution<br>journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher<br>school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*]<br>*    NAME                                    OPT   |
| \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>*    specification = NAME                    OPT<br>dataset        = NAME<br>field          = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution<br>journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher<br>school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME       |
| \showbtxdatasetfields [...*]<br>*    NAME                                    OPT   |
| \showbtxfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>*    rotatie        = NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup><br>specification = NAME  |
| \showbtxfields [...*]<br>*    NAME                                    OPT  |
| \showbtxhashedauthors [...*]<br>*    TEXT                                    OPT   |
| \showbtxtables [...*]<br>*    TEXT                                    OPT  |
| \showchardata {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| \showcharratio {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| \showcolorbar [...*]<br>*    COLOR   |
| \showcolorcomponents [...*]<br>*    COLOR  |
| \showcolorset [...*]<br>*    COLOR   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\showcolorstruts</code>   |
| <code>\showcounter [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\showdirectives</code>  |
| <code>\showdirlsinmargin</code>   |
| <code>\showedebuginfo</code>  |
| <code>\showexperiments</code>   |
| <code>\showfont [...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br><code>1 FONT</code> <code>OPT</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code>  |
| <code>\showfontdata</code>  |
| <code>\showfontexpansion</code>   |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code>   |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code>   |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code>  |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>   |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code><br><code>1 inherits: \seteazafont<sup>OPT</sup>text</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>OPT</code><br><code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code><br><code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code><br><code>4 tot NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code>   |
| <code>\showglyphs</code>  |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code>  |
| <code>\showhelp {...}</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>OPT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code>   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\showjustification</code>   |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>  |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code><br>* FONT   |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code>   |
| <code>\showmargins</code>   |
| <code>\showmessage {...} {...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER<br>3 TEXT        |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code>   |
| <code>\shownextbox \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT                   |
| <code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l<br>3 TEXT |
| <code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                  |
| <code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\showtimer {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\showtokens [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\showtrackers</code>  |
| <code>\showvalue {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY                       |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\showwarning {...} {...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\signalrightpage</code>   |
| <code>\simbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\simbol {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\simplealignedbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\simplealignedboxplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT        |
| <code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern<br>3 CONTENT                                  |
| <code>\simplegroupedcommand {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\simplereversealignedbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern<br>3 CONTENT                                 |
| <code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\singalcharacteralign {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER  |
| <code>\singlebond</code>  |
| <code>\sixthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT             |
| <code>\slantedface</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ slicepages [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 FILE<br>2 offset = DIMENSION<br>hoffset = DIMENSION<br>voffset = DIMENSION<br>latime = DIMENSION<br>inaltime = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMBER<br>3 offset = DIMENSION<br>hoffset = DIMENSION<br>voffset = DIMENSION<br>latime = DIMENSION<br>inaltime = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMBER |
| $\backslash$ slovenianNumerals {...}<br>* NUMBER  |
| $\backslash$ sloveniannumerals {...}<br>* NUMBER  |
| $\backslash$ smallbodyfont  |
| $\backslash$ smallcappedcharacters {...}<br>* NUMBER  |
| $\backslash$ smallcappedromannumerals {...}<br>* NUMBER   |
| $\backslash$ smaller  |
| $\backslash$ smallskip  |
| $\backslash$ smash [ <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 w h d t <sub>OPT</sub><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ smashbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash$ smashboxed ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash$ smashedhbox <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ smashedvbox <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ snaptogrid [ <sup>1</sup> ] \ <sup>2</sup> ... {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 normal standard <sub>OPT</sub> da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut<br>box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ snaptogrid [... <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 inherits: \define <sub>OPT</sub> gridsnapping<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| \someheadnumber [...] [...]<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim   |
| \somekindoftab [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...]<br>*    alternativ    =    orizontal <sup>OPT</sup> vertical<br>latime       =    DIMENSION<br>inaltime    =    DIMENSION<br>n            =    NUMMER<br>m            =    NUMMER |
| \somelocalfloat   |
| \somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim  |
| \someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    REFERENCE   |
| \SORTING [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT<br>instances: logo   |
| \logo [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| \spaceddigits {...}<br>*    NUMMER  |
| \spaceddigitismethod  |
| \spaceddigitsseparator  |
| \spaceddigitssymbol   |
| \spanishNumerals {...}<br>*    NUMMER   |
| \spanishnumerals {...}<br>*    NUMMER   |
| \spatiifixate   |
| \spatiu   |
| \spatiufixat  |
| \splitatasterisk ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CSNAME   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolon } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolons } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcomma } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitatperiod } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{ \dots \}^*$<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitofffull}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffname}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{from } \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{to } \dots \text{ }^3$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftype}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitstring } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{at } \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{to } \dots \text{ }^3 \backslash\text{and } \dots \text{ }^4$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{spreadhbox } \dots$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{stanga}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{start}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stop}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{startalignment}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalignment}$<br>* inherits: \seteazaalinierea  |
| $\backslash\text{startaliniatcentru}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatcentru}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startaliniatdreapta}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatdreapta}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startaliniatstanga}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatstanga}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startallmodes}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopallmodes}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startantettabel}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopantettabel}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startATTACHMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopATTACHMENT}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment<br>instances: attachment |
| $\backslash\text{startattachment}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopattachment}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment                          |
| $\backslash\text{startbar}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbar}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startbbordermatrix}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopbbordermatrix}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startbitmapimage}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbitmapimage}$<br>* culoare = rgb cmyk gri<br>latime = DIMENSION<br>inaltime = DIMENSION<br>x = NUMMER<br>y = NUMMER         |
| $\backslash\text{startblocsectioneambient}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblocsectioneambient}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startbordermatrix}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopbordermatrix}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$<br>* NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code><br>*    NAME                    OPT  |
| <code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code><br>instances: hiding   |
| <code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>  |
| <code>\startcatcodetable \* ... \stopcatcodetable</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>  |
| <code>\startcharacteralign [...,.*,...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code><br>*    inherits: \setupcharacteralign  |
| <code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code><br>*    TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT   |
| <code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>  |
| <code>\startchemical [<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopchemical</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupchemical    |
| <code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>  |
| <code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>  |
| <code>\startcoloane [...,.*,...] ... \stopcoloane</code><br>*    inherits: \seteazacol <sup>OPT</sup> ane  |
| <code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code><br>*    knockout overprint niciunul  |
| <code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code><br>*    COLOR  |
| <code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\startcolumnset [<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupcolumnset |
| <code>\startcolumnsetspan [<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan            |
| <code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,.*,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code><br>*    inherits: \setupcolumnset <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| <code>\startcolumnspan [...,.*,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code><br>*    inherits: \setupcolumnspan <sup>PT</sup>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startcombination [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcombination 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupcombination </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcombination [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcombination 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  N*M </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>  |
| <pre> \startCOMMENT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopCOMMENT 1  TEXT          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcomment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcomment 1  TEXT          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>   |
| <pre> \startcomponenta [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopcomponenta *  FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \startcomponenta ...<sup>*</sup>... \stopcomponenta *  FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>  |
| <pre> \startctxfunction ...<sup>*</sup>... \stopctxfunction *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ...<sup>*</sup>... \stopctxfunctiondefinition *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startculoare [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopculoare *  COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>  |
| <pre> \startdelimited [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>... \stopdelimited 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  inherits: \startingust </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \startdelimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>... \stopdelimitedtext 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  inherits: \startingust </pre>                          |
| <pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre> |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startaside}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$              |
| $\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$    |
| $\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$      |
| $\backslash\text{startquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$              |
| $\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$            |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$<br>* titlu = TEXT OPT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$<br>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{startdespachetat}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startdmath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ <sup>OPT</sup>                       |
| $\backslash\text{startdute}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdute}$<br>* REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startelement}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$<br>* REFERENCE OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT                        |
| $\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$<br>* NAME OPT   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE *   titlu       = TEXT      OPT     semncarte   = TEXT     lista       = TEXT     referinta   = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopENUMERARE 1   REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions *   SPRACHE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>   |
| <pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>   |
| <pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable *   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startfigura [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopfigura 1   NAME      OPT 2   FILE 3   inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>                           |
| <pre> \startfittingpage [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1   NAME      OPT 2   inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE *   inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>                               |
| <pre> \startMPpage [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMPpage *   inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startTEXpage [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEXpage *   inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startfixat [<sup>*</sup>.] ... \stopfixat *   jos centru in<sup>OPT</sup>af lohi implicit </pre>   |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination *   inherits: \setupcombination      OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [<sup>*</sup>.] ... \stopfloatcombination *   N*M NAME      OPT </pre>   |

```

\startFLOATtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext
1 split totdeauna stangaOPTdreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT OPT

```

```

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* fiecare NAME

```

```

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

```

```

\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformula}$ <p>* optiune = impachetat<sup>OPT</sup>tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>margine = da nu standard DIMENSION</p> <p>grid = inherits: \snaptogrid</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startFORMULAformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFORMULAformula}$ <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{startmdformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ <p>* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startmpformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ <p>* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startsdfformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsdfformula}$ <p>* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startspformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspformula}$ <p>* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startformule} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformule}$ <p>* + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopframed}$ <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startframedcell} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcell}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup></p>  |
| $\backslash\text{startframedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ <p>* NAME dezactivat<sup>OPT</sup></p>  |
| $\backslash\text{startframedrow} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedrow}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup></p>  |
| $\backslash\text{startframedtable} [\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtable}$ <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startfundal} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfundal}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazafundal<sup>OPT</sup></p>  |
| $\backslash\text{startFUNDAL} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazafundal</p> <p>instances: fundal</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ <p>* normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME</p>          |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| $\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthboxregister} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophboxregister}$<br>$\ast$ CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopHELP}$<br>$\ast$ REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>instances: helptext  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$<br>$\ast$ REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthhighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophighlight}$<br>$\ast$ NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthyphenation} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophyphenation}$<br>$\ast$ original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startimath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimath}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startimpachetat} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimpachetat}$<br>$\ast$ blank <small>OPT</small>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopindentedtext}$<br>$\ast$ NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startingust} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$<br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \setezaingust   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startingust} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$<br>1 inherits: \setezaingust <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset reverse |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startingust} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$<br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset reverse                                      |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteractiune}$<br>$\ast$ ascuns NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startinterface} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinterface}$<br>$\ast$ tot SPRACHE  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startintertext} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopintertext}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroup}$<br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup                           |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startITEMGROUP} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopITEMGROUP}$<br>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>instances: itemize                                    |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startitemize} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemize}$<br>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startJScode <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJScode 1  NAME 2  uses 3  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startJSreamble <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJSreamble 1  NAME 2  folosit 3  now later </pre>  |
| <pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlimba [...] ... \stoplimba *  SPRACHE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment *  stanga centru dreapta max </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinecorrection *  blank inherits: \blanc <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlinefiller [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] ... \stoplinefiller 1  filler NAME 2  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>   |
| <pre> \startLINENOTE [...] {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT instances: linenote </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinenote [<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME 2  continua = da nu    start   = NUMMER    pas     = NUMMER    metoda  = pagina primul urmatorul </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME 2  continuu NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlinetablecell [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinetablecell *  inherits: \setuplinetable <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlinie [...] *  REFERENCE </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine</code><br><code>*   NUMBER                    OPT</code>   |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...,*=,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code><br><code>*   inherits: \setupmarginrule   OPT</code>   |
| <code>\startLINES [...,*=,...] ... \stopLINES</code><br><code>*   inherits: \seteazalftiii   OPT</code><br><code>instances: lines</code>                          |
| <code>\startlines [...,*=,...] ... \stoplines</code><br><code>*   inherits: \seteazalftiii   OPT</code>   |
| <code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>   |
| <code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>   |
| <code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*=,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code><br><code>*   blank inherits: \blank                    OPT</code>                |
| <code>\startlocalnotes [...,*=,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code><br><code>*   NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplocalsetups</code><br><code>1   grila                    OPT</code><br><code>2   NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlocalsetups ... .. \stoplocalsetups</code><br><code>*   NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>   |
| <code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>   |
| <code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code><br><code>*   NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopluasetups</code><br><code>1   grila                    OPT</code><br><code>2   NAME</code>     |
| <code>\startluasetups ... .. \stopluasetups</code><br><code>*   NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code><br><code>*   NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code><br><code>*   NAME                    OPT</code>   |
| <code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code><br><code>*   NAME                    OPT</code>   |
| <code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code><br><code>*   -                    OPT</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startMPenvironment}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPenvironment}$<br>*    reset global +                    OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startMPextensions}$ {...,*,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$<br>*    NAME                                OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinclusions}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$<br>1    +                                    OPT    OPT<br>2    NAME          |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinitializations}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$<br>1    NAME                                    OPT<br>2    KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startMPrun}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPrun}$<br>*    NAME                                OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startmakeup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmakeup}$<br>1    NAME                                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \seteazamakeup |
| $\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$<br>*    inherits: \seteazamakeup            OPT<br>instances: standard page text middle                |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$<br>*    inherits: \seteazamakeup            OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{startpagemakeup}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$<br>*    inherits: \seteazamakeup            OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$<br>*    inherits: \seteazamakeup            OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{starttextmakeup}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$<br>*    inherits: \seteazamakeup            OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$<br>*    NAME                                    OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$<br>*    reset tot NAME                    OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkpages}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkpages}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$<br>*    inherits: \setupmathalignment <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: align mathalignment               |
| $\backslash\text{startalign}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalign}$<br>*    inherits: \setupmathalignment <sup>OPT</sup>   |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><b>instances:</b> <code>cases mathcases</code>                        |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><b>instances:</b> <code>matrix mathmatrix</code>                   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$<br>* <code>display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</code>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$<br>* <code>FILE *</code>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$<br>* <code>FILE *</code>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmeniuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmeniuinteractiune}$<br>* <code>NAME</code>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$<br>1 <code>NAME</code> $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$      |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br><b>instances:</b> <code>itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</code> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startmodeset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopmodeset 1   NAME implicit 2   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule *   FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>  |
| <pre> \startmodule ... .. \stopmodule *   FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnamedsection [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopnamedsection 1   ABSCHNITT 2   titlu           = TEXT    semncarte       = TEXT    marcaje         = TEXT    lista           = TEXT    referinta       = REFERENCE    numarpropriu    = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1   + - REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub> 2   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower *   [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>  |
| <pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER *   [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox *   ltime = DIMENSION    inaltime = DIMENSION    offset = DIMENSION    strut = da nu </pre>   |
| <pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE *   REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub> instances: footnote endnote </pre>  |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopNOTE *   titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>    semncarte = TEXT    lista = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote * titlu      = TEXT      OPT   semncarte  = TEXT   lista      = TEXT   referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>      |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote * titlu      = TEXT      OPT   semncarte  = TEXT   lista      = TEXT   referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>    |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE      OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE      OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>   |
| <pre> \startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>   |
| <pre> \startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>   |
| <pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...,*...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME      OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE      OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME      OPT      OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>                         |
| <pre> \startparagraf [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME      OPT      OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>               |
| <pre> \startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>   |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell  |  |
| \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS  |  |
| \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL  |  |
| \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder<br>* implicit oneline basic NAME   |  |
| \startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat<br>1 SINGULAR OPT OPT<br>2 titlu = TEXT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>marcaje = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<br>marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br>text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber<br>niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto<br>pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol<br>referinta = REFERENCE<br>3 KEY = VALUE  |  |
| \startpuneFLOAT [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT<br>1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>marcaje = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<br>marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br>text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber<br>niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto<br>pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol<br>referinta = REFERENCE<br>2 KEY = VALUE<br>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic |  |
| \startpunechemical [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppunechemical<br>1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>marcaje = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<br>marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br>text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber<br>niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto<br>pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol<br>referinta = REFERENCE<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |  |
| \startpunefigure [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppunefigure<br>1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>marcaje = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<br>marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br>text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber<br>niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto<br>pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol<br>referinta = REFERENCE<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |  |

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...1...2...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...*...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...1...2...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [--]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
*   FILE   *
```

```
\startprodus ... .. \stopprodus
*   FILE   *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect
*   FILE   *
```

```
\startproiect ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \stoppublicatie
```

|   |          |             |
|---|----------|-------------|
| 1 | NAME     |             |
| 2 | tag      | = REFERENCE |
|   | category | = TEXT      |
|   | k        | = REFERENCE |
|   | t        | = TEXT      |

```
\startpuneformula [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \stoppuneformula
*   titlu      = TEXT           OPT
    suffix     = TEXT
    referinta  = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula
*   + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [.^.] [.^.] ... \stoprawsetups
1  grila      OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [^1.] [^2.] [^3.] [^4.] {^5.+^5.+^5.}
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
5 INDEX
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsectionblock 1  NAME 2  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>   |
| <pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>   |
| <pre> \startappendices [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopappendices *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>   |
| <pre> \startbackmatter [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopbackmatter *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>   |
| <pre> \startbodymatter [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopbodymatter *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>   |
| <pre> \startfrontmatter [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopfrontmatter *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>   |
| <pre> \startsectionlevel [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje   = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropriu = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startSECTION [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopSECTION 1  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje   = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropriu = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |

`\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte       = TEXT    marcaje         = TEXT    lista           = TEXT    referinta       = REFERENCE    numarpropriu    = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>             |
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte       = TEXT    marcaje         = TEXT    lista           = TEXT    referinta       = REFERENCE    numarpropriu    = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>             |
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte       = TEXT    marcaje         = TEXT    lista           = TEXT    referinta       = REFERENCE    numarpropriu    = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsubject 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte       = TEXT    marcaje         = TEXT    lista           = TEXT    referinta       = REFERENCE    numarpropriu    = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \starttitle [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte       = TEXT    marcaje         = TEXT    lista           = TEXT    referinta       = REFERENCE    numarpropriu    = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \startsetups [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsetups 1  grila           = TEXT 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startsetups ... .. \stopsetups *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startshift [...,\subscript{1}...] ... \stopshift *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startsidebar [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsidebar 1  NAME           = TEXT 2  inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>   |
| <pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns *  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsides </pre>  |
| <pre> \startspecialitem [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopspecialitem 1  element        = TEXT 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$<br>* sub propriu   |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$<br>1 sym rulat mar<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{startsplitformula} \dots \backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startsplittext} \dots \backslash\text{stopsplittext}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startspread} \dots \backslash\text{stopspread}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure} \{\text{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}, \text{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{STARTSTOP} \{\text{...}\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter} \dots \backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}, \text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}, \text{...}]$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 eticheta = NAME<br>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>keys:1 = TEXT<br>keys:2 = TEXT<br>keys:3 = TEXT<br>entries:1 = TEXT<br>entries:2 = TEXT<br>entries:3 = TEXT<br>alternativ = TEXT<br>4 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{startstyle} [\text{...}, \text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$<br>* inherits: \setupstyle   |
| $\backslash\text{startstyle} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$<br>* NAME FONT   |
| $\backslash\text{startSTYLE} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startsubformulas} [\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubformulas}$<br>* + - REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{startsubjectlevel} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}, \text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubjectlevel}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 titlu = TEXT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>marcaje = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE<br>numarpropriu = TEXT<br>3 KEY = VALUE   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>   |
| <code>\startsubsoltable [...]</code> ... <code>\stopsubsoltable</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>   |
| <code>\startsuspendat [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> ... <code>\stopsuspendat</code><br>1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT<br>n = NUMMER<br>locatie = stanga dreapta<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\startsuspendat [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> ... <code>\stopsuspendat</code><br>1 stanga dreapta OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\startsymbolset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopsymbolset</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 font = FONT   |
| <code>\startTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLE</code><br>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>  |
| <code>\startTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEbody</code><br>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> OPT  |
| <code>\startTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEfoot</code><br>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> OPT  |
| <code>\startTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEhead</code><br>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> OPT  |
| <code>\startTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEnext</code><br>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> OPT  |
| <code>\starttabellele [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabellele</code><br>* TEMPLATE  |
| <code>\starttabellele [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabellele</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\starttabelul [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabelul</code><br>1 TEMPLATE OPT<br>2 inherits: <code>\seteazatable</code>                              |
| <code>\starttabelul [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabelul</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: <code>\seteazatable</code>                                  |
| <code>\starttabulate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabulate</code><br>1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: <code>\seteazatabulatori</code>                   |
| <code>\starttabulatehead [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabulatehead</code><br>* NAME OPT  |
| <code>\starttabulatetail [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabulatetail</code><br>* NAME OPT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$<br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \seteazatabulatori<br>instances: legend fact  |
| $\backslash\text{startfact} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$<br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \seteazatabulatori  |
| $\backslash\text{startlegend} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$<br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \seteazatabulatori  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$<br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setuptabulation  |
| $\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttexdefinition} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots} \overset{5}{\dots} \overset{6}{\dots} \overset{7}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$<br>1    spaces nospaces                    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT<br>2    global<br>3    unexpanded<br>4    expanded<br>5    singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument<br>tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument<br>6    NAME<br>7    TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash\text{starttext} \dots \backslash\text{stoptext}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextajutator} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$<br>*    REFERENCE                    OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackground} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$<br>1    NAME                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setuptextbackground   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND} [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{*}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$<br>*    inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolor} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$<br>*    COLOR  |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startLABELtext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel   |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startheadtext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopheadtext}$<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [...] [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$<br>1    stanga dreapta centr@Pniciunul    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupframedtext<br><b>instances: framedtext</b>                   |
| $\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [...] [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$<br>1    stanga dreapta centr@Pniciunul    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupframedtext   |
| $\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{starttokenlist}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$<br>*    COLOR  |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] [...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$<br>1    serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy    OPT    OPT    OPT<br>2    NAME<br>3    size nume |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$<br>*    NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre> |
| <pre> \startTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTYPING * continuu<sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>                 |
| <pre> \startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA * continuu<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP * continuu<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * continuu<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEX * continuu<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping * continuu<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML * continuu<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \startTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME<sup>1</sup> 2 KEY<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>                |
| <pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME<sup>1</sup> 2 KEY<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>        |
| <pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME<sup>1</sup> 2 KEY<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>                |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ \.* ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startuserdata}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuserdata}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxregister}$ \.* ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$<br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxto hbox}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxto hbox}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxto hbox separator}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxto hbox separator}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startvtopregister}$ \.* ... $\backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$<br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{startxcell}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcell}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 nx = NUMMER<br>ny = NUMMER<br>nc = NUMMER<br>nr = NUMMER<br>inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxcellgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startxcolumn}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcolumn}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <sup>PT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\text{startxcolumn}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcolumn}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{startxgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxgroup}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startxmlraw}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$<br>1 grila OPT<br>2 NAME                              |
| $\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupxtable           |
| $\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$<br>* inherits: \setupxtable   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$<br>* inherits: \setupxtable OPT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$<br>* inherits: \setupxtable OPT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$<br>* inherits: \setupxtable OPT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$<br>* inherits: \setupxtable OPT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$<br>* inherits: \setupxtable OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory  |
| $\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [...]<br>* REFERENCE<br>instances: linenote  |



|   |
|---|
| \stoplinenote [...]<br>*   REFERENCE  |
| \stoplinie [...]<br>*   REFERENCE   |
| \stopregister [...] [...] 1   NAME<br>2   NAME                                |
| \stopstructurepageregister [...] [...] 1   NAME<br>2   NAME                   |
| \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1   TRUE<br>2   FALSE                 |
| \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1   TRUE<br>2   FALSE                 |
| \stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ... 1   CHARACTER<br>2   TEXT<br>3   CSNAME |
| \strippedcsname \*... *   CSNAME  |
| \strippedcsname ... *   TEXT  |
| \stripspaces \from ... \to ... 1   TEXT<br>2   CSNAME                         |
| \structurelistuservariable {...} *   KEY                                      |
| \structurenumber  |
| \structuretitle   |
| \structureuservariable {...} *   KEY  |
| \structurevariable {...} *   KEY  |
| \strut  |
| \strutdp  |
| \strutgap   |
| \strutht  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\struthtdp</code>  |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code><br><code>*   CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\strutwd</code>  |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br><code>1   inherits: \setupstyle</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                           |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code><br><code>*   NAME</code>   |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1   NAME FONT</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code><br><code>*   TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code><br><code>*   CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br><code>1   TEXT</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code><br><code>3   CSNAME</code>              |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code><br><code>*   NAME</code>   |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code><br><code>*   NAME</code>   |
| <code>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><code>1   CSNAME</code><br><code>2   CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><code>1   CSNAME</code><br><code>2   CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\swapface</code>   |
| <code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><code>1   CSNAME</code><br><code>2   CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\swaptypeface</code>   |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code><br><code>*   rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \<sup>*</sup>...</code><br><code>*   CSNAME</code>  |

\* COLOR

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\* NAME

## \* REFERENCE

---

---

|   |              |     |
|---|--------------|-----|
| 1 | BESCHRIFTUNG | OPT |
| 2 | NUMMER       |     |
| 3 | mentine      |     |

\* NAME

```
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

---

\* FILE

---

\* FILE

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

```

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

|   |
|---|
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                              |
| <code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                               |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\TABLE</code>   |
| <code>\TaBlE</code>   |
| <code>\TEX</code>   |
| <code>\TeX</code>   |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>   |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code>  |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT                         |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION                                       |
| <code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \testfeatureonce {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \testpage [...] [...] 1  NUMBER          OPT 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \testpageonly [...] [...] 1  NUMBER          OPT 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \testpagesync [...] [...] 1  NUMBER          OPT 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \testtokens [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \tex {...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \texdefinition {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \texsetup {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \textajutator [...] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \textcitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...] 1  referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                     authorityyear     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>                           |
| <pre> \textcitation [...] [...] 1  implicit category<sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \textcitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                     authorityyear     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY  = VALUE </pre> |

```

\textcite [...,..1...,..2...] [...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,..1...] [...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,..1...,..2...,..3...] [...,..4...,..5...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrols

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\unittext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ FRAMEDTEXT [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...}<br>1 inherits: \setupframedtext<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: framedtext   |
| $\backslash$ framedtext [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...}<br>1 inherits: \setupframedtext<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ textmath {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ textminus   |
| $\backslash$ textormathchar {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash$ textormathchars {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash$ textplus  |
| $\backslash$ textumplere [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] <sup>3</sup> {...} {...}<br>1 inherits: \setezarigtextumplere OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash$ textvisiblespace  |
| $\backslash$ thainumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash$ thefirstcharacter {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}<br>* DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash$ theremainingcharacters {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ thickspace  |
| $\backslash$ thinspace   |
| $\backslash$ thirddoffivearguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT |
| $\backslash$ thirddoffourarguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT                               |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>                  |
| <p><code>\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>   |
| <p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\tochar {...}</code></p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p> |
| <p><code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 stanga cent<sup>OPT</sup>ru dreapta</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p>                     |
| <p><code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 stanga cent<sup>OPT</sup>ru dreapta</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>                           |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\topbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\topleftbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\toplinebox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\toprightbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\topskippedbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code>  |
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code><br>*    FONT   |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code>   |
| <code>\tracepositions</code>  |
| <code>\traduce [...,*,...]</code><br>*    SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>PT</sup>                      |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code><br>*    COLOR                                    |
| <code>\transparent [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    COLOR<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\trecilafonttext [...,*,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \seteazafonttext                |
| <code>\triplebond</code>  |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\truefontname {...}</code><br>*    FONT   |
| <code>\ttraggedright</code>   |
| <code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\tx</code>  |
| <code>\txx</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{typ} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 inherits: $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\backslash\text{seteazatype}}$<br>2 CONTENT                                   |
| $\backslash\text{type} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 inherits: $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\backslash\text{seteazatype}}$<br>2 CONTENT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$<br>1 BUFFER<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$  |
| $\backslash\text{typeface}$   |
| $\backslash\text{typefile} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$<br>3 FILE                  |
| $\backslash\text{typeinlinebuffer} [\dots\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$<br>1 BUFFER OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatype}$                                      |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptone}$  |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptprefix} \{*\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$  |
| $\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$  |
| $\backslash\text{typesetbuffer} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$<br>1 * BUFFER OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$                                    |
| $\backslash\text{typesetfile} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{3}{=}\dots]$<br>1 NAME FILE OPT<br>2 FILE TEXT<br>3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$ |
| $\backslash\text{type} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$<br>1 inherits: $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\backslash\text{seteazatype}}$<br>2 ANGLES                                   |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 inherits: $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\backslash\text{seteazatype}}$<br>2 CONTENT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$<br>1 inherits: $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\backslash\text{seteazatype}}$<br>2 ANGLES                                   |
| $\backslash\text{typ} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$<br>1 inherits: $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\backslash\text{seteazatype}}$<br>2 ANGLES                                    |
| $\backslash\text{uconvertnumber} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{converttestenumar}$<br>2 NUMMER   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\uedcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\ultimasubpagina</code>  |
| <code>\undefinevalue {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> NAME   |
| <code>\undepthed {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> CONTENT  |
| <code>\underset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\undeva {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE                    |
| <code>\undoassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> KEY   |
| <code>\unhhbox <sup>1</sup>... \with {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 BEFEHL                                     |
| <code>\unihex {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> NUMMER  |
| <code>\uniqueMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>...,...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE            |
| <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>...,...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE        |
| <code>\UNIT {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> CONTENT<br>instances: unit  |
| <code>\unit {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> CONTENT   |
| <code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>   |
| <code>\unprotected <sup>*</sup>... \par</code><br><sup>*</sup> CONTENT   |
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 TEXT                            |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\unspaceafter \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT        |
| <code>\unspaceargument \<sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME |
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\unspacestring \<sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\untexargument {...} \to \<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME           |
| <code>\untexcommand {...} \to \<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME          |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\uppercasestring \<sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\url [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>   |
| <code>\usealignparameter \<sup>*</sup></code><br>* CSNAME                           |
| <code>\useblankparameter \<sup>*</sup></code><br>* CSNAME                           |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \usebodyfont [...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \usebodyfontparameter \*. * CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \usecitation {*.} * REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \usedummycolorparameter {*.} * KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {*.} {*.} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \usedummystyleparameter {*.} * KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>     |
| <pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \usegridparameter \*. * CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \useindentingparameter \*. * CSNAME </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\useindentnextparameter \*...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\uselanguageparameter \*...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\uselua module [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>                            |
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |
| <code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code>   |
| <code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 KEY</code>                         |
| <code>\usemathstyleparameter \*...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |
| <code>\useprofileparameter \*...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |
| <code>\userreferenceparameter \*...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\usesetupparameter \*...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code><br><code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code><br><code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code><br><code>* PATH</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \usetexmodule [...] [...] [...] 1  m p s x t      OPT      OPT 2  FILE 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \usetypescript [...] [...] [...] 1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2  NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3  size nume </pre> |
| <pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] *   reset FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \usezipfile [...] [...] 1  FILE      OPT 2  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \utfchar {...} *   NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \utflower {...} *   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \utfupper {...} *   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>  |
| <pre> \VerboseNumber {...} *   NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \valoareculoare {...} *   COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \vboxreference [...] [...] [...] 1  REFERENCE 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \vec {...} *   CHARACTER </pre>  |
| <pre> \verbatim {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \verbatimstring {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \verbosenumber {...} *   NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \versiune [...] *   concept fisier temporar final NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...] [...] *   inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>   |
| <pre> \verticalpositionbar [...] [...] *   inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code>   |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code>   |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code>  |
| <code>\vglue ...</code><br><code>*    DIMENSION</code>   |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code><br><code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\vl [...]</code><br><code>*    NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code><br><code>*    CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\vpos {...}{...}</code><br><code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code><br><code>*    CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code><br><code>*    CSNAME NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code><br><code>*    CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\vspace [...]{...}</code><br><code>1    NAME        OPT        OPT</code><br><code>2    NAME</code>  |
| <code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code><br><code>*    preferinta acea<sup>OPT</sup>si pagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong<br/> implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb<br/> inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline<br/> NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION<br/> NAME</code> |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code><br><code>1    TEXT</code><br><code>2    DIMENSION</code><br><code>3    FONT</code>   |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code><br><code>*    TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\widthhofstring {...}</code><br><code>*    TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code><br><code>1    TEXT</code><br><code>2    DIMENSION</code><br><code>3    FONT</code>   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code><br>*    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\words {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code><br>1    unu doi trei patru cinci<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\writedatatolist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: \seteazalista<br>3    KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\writestatus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\XETEX</code>   |
| <code>\XeTeX</code>   |
| <code>\xdefconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\xmladdindex {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP<br>3    SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlafterssetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    SETUP<br>2    SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlall {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH   |
| <code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP   |
| <code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code><br>*    SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlatt {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME  |

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

\* NODE

|  |
|--|
| \xmldefaulttotext {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmldirectives {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmldirectivesafter {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmldirectivesbefore {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmldisplayverbatim {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmldoif {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE                                 |
| \xmldoifatt {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE  |
| \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE         |
| \xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE                          |
| \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE    |
| \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE                    |
| \xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE     |
| \xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1    CATEGORY<br>2    NAME<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |
| \xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE                              |

|   |
|---|
| \xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE                      |
| \xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE                |
| \xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE |
| \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE                   |
| \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE    |
| \xmlelement {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    NUMMER                       |
| \xmlfilter {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                         |
| \xmlfirst {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                          |
| \xmlflush {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlflushcontext {...}<br>*    NODE                                       |
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP            |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...}<br>*    NODE                                      |
| \xmlflushpure {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlflushspacewise {...}<br>*    NODE                                     |
| \xmlflushtext {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME     |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\xmllineprettyprint {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME     |
| <code>\xmllineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmllineverbatim {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH   |
| <code>\xmllastatt</code>   |
| <code>\xmllastmatch</code>   |
| <code>\xmllastpar</code>   |
| <code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    BUFFER<br>2    NAME<br>3    XMLSETUP                                   |
| <code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    XMLSETUP                                       |
| <code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP                                       |
| <code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP                                       |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\xmlmain {...} *   NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1   CATEGORY 2   NAME 3   TEXT</pre>                                       |
| <pre>\xmlname {...} *   NODE</pre>   |
| <pre>\xmlnamespace {...} *   NODE</pre>  |
| <pre>\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH</pre>   |
| <pre>\xmlpar {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\xmlpath {...} *   NODE</pre>   |
| <pre>\xmlpos {...} *   NODE</pre>  |
| <pre>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   SETUP</pre>   |
| <pre>\xmlprependsetup {...} *   SETUP</pre>  |
| <pre>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre>     |
| <pre>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1   BUFFER 2   NAME 3   XMLSETUP</pre>                                |

|  |
|--|
| \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 XMLSETUP            |
| \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 XMLSETUP            |
| \xmlpure {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH                                      |
| \xmlraw {...}<br>* NODE  |
| \xmlrefatt {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME                                     |
| \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP                  |
| \xmlregisteredsetups   |
| \xmlregisterns {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 URL                                  |
| \xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME<br>4 NAME |
| \xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME             |
| \xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP                      |
| \xmlremovesetup {...}<br>* SETUP   |
| \xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \xmlresetinjectors   |
| \xmlresetsetups {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \xmlsave {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 FILE                                       |

`\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstriptnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

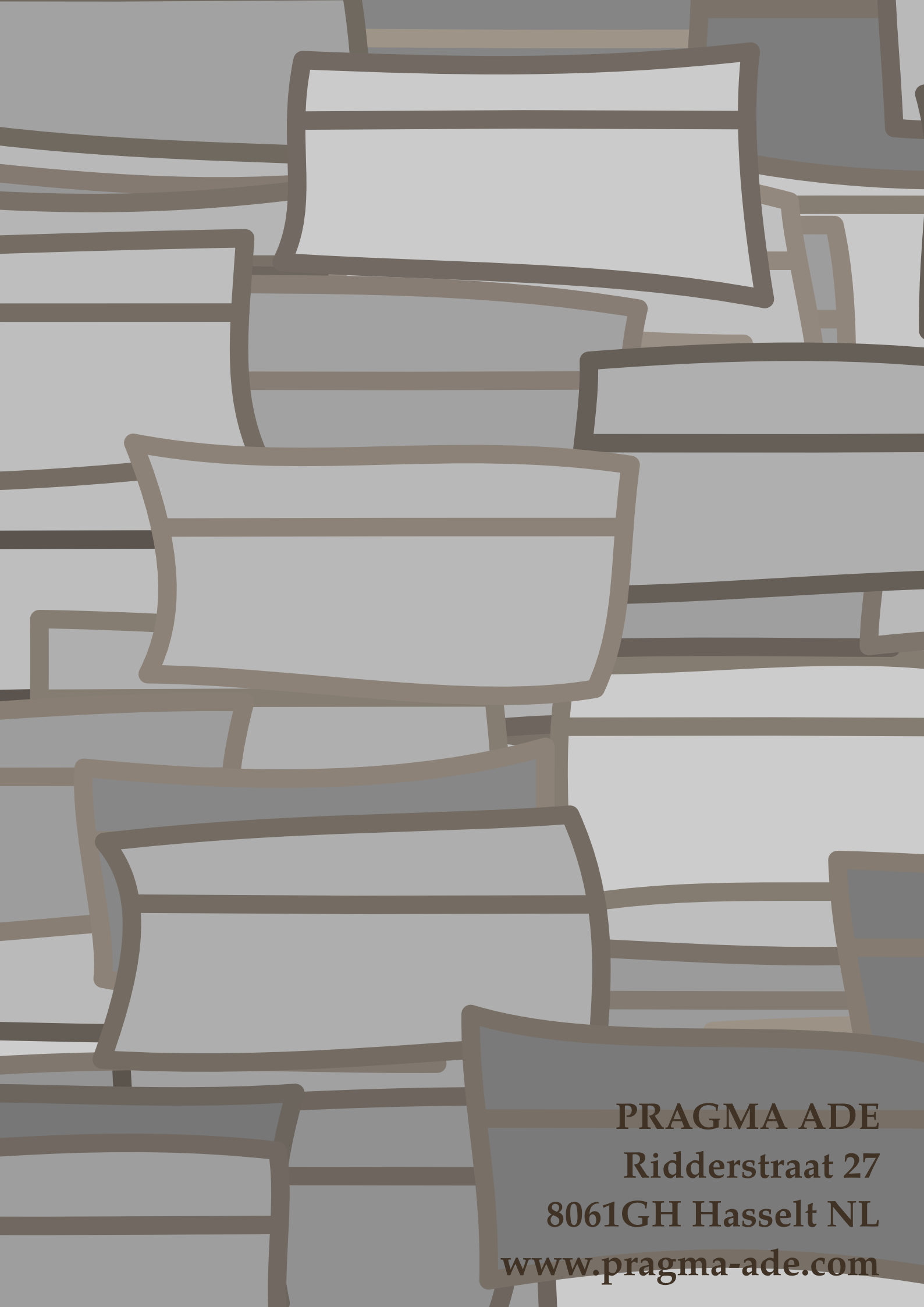
1 NODE  
2 LPATH



|   |
|---|
| \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                      |
| \xmltag {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmltexentity {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT                             |
| \xmltext {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                                 |
| \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    BUFFER        |
| \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    BUFFER |
| \xmltofile {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    FILE            |
| \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}<br>1    CATEGORY<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT          |
| \xmlverbatim {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xsplitstring \... {...}<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT                            |
| \xypos {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}<br>*    NUMMER  |
| \zidinsaptamana {...}<br>*    NUMMER  |







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**